

# Subdivided Module Catalogue Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) for Teaching Degree Students of All Subjects (FÜG)

Teaching degree, Grundschulen Responsible: JMU Würzburg

JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record L1|981|-|-|H|2012



# **Abbreviations used**

Course types:  $\mathbf{E} = \text{field trip}$ ,  $\mathbf{K} = \text{colloquium}$ ,  $\mathbf{O} = \text{conversatorium}$ ,  $\mathbf{P} = \text{placement/lab course}$ ,  $\mathbf{R} = \text{project}$ ,  $\mathbf{S} = \text{seminar}$ ,  $\mathbf{T} = \text{tutorial}$ ,  $\ddot{\mathbf{U}} = \text{exercise}$ ,  $\mathbf{V} = \text{lecture}$ 

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: A = thesis, LV = course(s), PL = assessment(s), TN = participants, VL = prerequisite(s)

## **Conventions**

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

## **Notes**

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

## In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

## LASP02009

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

20-Feb-2013 (2012-164) Information on all modules offered as part of the area Freier Bereich (FB, general as well as subject-specific electives) in the winter term 2012/2013 and the summer term 2013 is listed below. The list is divided into two sections without being further subdivided.

18-Apr-2013 (2013-34)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.



This module catalogue provides information on the modules offered as part of the area Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) for students of all subjects pursuing a teaching degree at Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg.

It is divided into two sections listing the modules offered as part of the above referenced area in the winter semester and the subsequent summer semester without being further subdivided.

Abbreviation	Abbreviation Module title			
Freier Bereich L1 WS 2012				
42-ENG3-072-m01	English Basic Level 3	4	NUM	36
42-ENM1-072-m01	English Intermediate Level 1	4	NUM	37
42-ENM4-072-m01	English Intermediate Level 4	2	NUM	40
42-FRG1-072-m01	French Basic Level 1	10	NUM	41
42-FRG2-072-m01	French Basic Level 2	7	NUM	43
42-FRG3-072-m01	French Basic Level 3	4	NUM	45
42-FRM1-072-m01	French Intermediate Level 1	4	NUM	46
42-FRM4-072-m01	French Intermediate Level 4	2	NUM	49
42-ITG1-072-m01	Italian Basic Level 1	10	NUM	50
42-ITG2-072-m01	Italian Basic Level 2	7	NUM	52
42-ITG3-072-m01	Italian Basic Level 3	4	NUM	54
42-ITM1-072-m01	Italian Intermediate Level 1	4	NUM	55
42-ITM2-072-m01	Italian Intermediate Level 2	2	NUM	56
42-ITM3-072-m01	Italian Intermediate Level 3	2	NUM	57
42-ITM4-072-m01	Italian Intermediate Level 4	2	NUM	58
42-SPG1-072-m01	Spanish Basic Level 1	10	NUM	70
42-SPG2-072-m01	Spanish Basic Level 2	7	NUM	72
42-SPG3-072-m01	Spanish Basic Level 3	4	NUM	74
42-SPM1-072-m01	Spanish Intermediate Level 1		NUM	75
42-SPM4-072-m01	Spanish Intermediate Level 4	2	NUM	78
41-IK-BM-122-m01	Information Literacy (Basic Level)	2	B/NB	35
43-LA-MedUnt-121-mo1	Employing media and interactive methods at school and in classrooms		B/NB	148
43-LA-LTTA-Forsch-121-mo1	Learning through the arts - Teaching oriented research	3	B/NB	145
43-LA-LTTA-Lern- prax-121-m01	Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom experience	3	B/NB	147
43-LA-ÜBG-121-m01	Transitions in the education system	3	B/NB	153
43-LA-Self-121-m01	Self-assessment and career planning	2	B/NB	152
43-LA-Komm-121-mo1	Communicative competence and teaching competence	2	B/NB	141
43-LA-PraxUnt1-121-mo1	Practical work experience in the classroom 1	2	B/NB	150
43-Schul-SozTF-121-mo1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		B/NB	157
43-Schul-SozPro-121-mo1	Schul-SozPro-121-mo1 School social work: focus on projects		B/NB	156
43-LA-PraxUnt2-121-mo1	A-PraxUnt2-121-mo1 Practical work experience in the classroom 2		B/NB	151
43-LA-Evalu-121-m01	Further development of pedagogical competences in schools	2	B/NB	119
43-LA-Ment-121-mo1			B/NB	149
o4-Muspäd-LA-112-mo1	School and Museum: Cultural education in the extracurricular hot spot museum	5	B/NB	15



	Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavi-			1
06-V-FR-Fijg-Finf-002-m01	oral disorders	2	B/NB	22
o6-V-FB-Füg-Theo-092-m01	Theories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	23
11-P-GS-FB-NE-121-m01	Experiments for science courses in primary school	2	B/NB	34
11-P-FB-LLL-121-m01	Student Lab Supervision (Physics)	2	B/NB	33
11-MIND-Ph1-121-m01	Low Cost - High Impact. Low-Budget Experiments for Science Courses (Physics)	2	B/NB	31
11-MIND-Ph2-121-m01	Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics)	2	B/NB	32
42-SEG1-122-m01	Swedish Basic Level 1	10	NUM	61
42-SEG2-122-m01	Swedish Basic Level 2	7	NUM	63
42-SEG3-122-m01	Swedish Basic Level 3	4	NUM	65
43-LA-IntKultK-122-mo1	Intercultural competence	3	B/NB	132
42-FRM2-102-m01	French Intermediate Level 2	2	NUM	47
42-FRM3-102-m01	French Intermediate Level 3	2	NUM	48
42-SPM2-102-m01	Spanish Intermediate Level 2	2	NUM	76
42-SPM3-102-m01	Spanish Intermediate Level 3	2	NUM	77
42-ENM2-102-m01	English Intermediate Level 2	2	NUM	38
42-ENM3-102-m01	English Intermediate Level 3	2	NUM	39
	Stop-Motion Films (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	104
	Stop-Motion Films (Advanced Course)		B/NB	105
	Stop-Motion Films (Intensive Course)	<del>-</del> 5	B/NB	106
	Web Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	110
•	Web Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	111
•	Web Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	112
43-Intnatbild-111-mo1	European Education Systems		B/NB	114
o4-MP-LADF-Ba-	Music Education - Basic Module - Music Practice and Perfor-	3	D/ ND	114
sis1-092-m01	mance	5	B/NB	13
o6-EvThinclRp-092-mo1	Inclusive religious education	3	B/NB	16
o4-MP-LADF-Pro-	Interdisciplinary Project Module: Music Practice and Perfor-	)	D/ND	10
	mance in Everyday School Life	3	B/NB	14
	Active linguistic competence - English	2	B/NB	115
43-LA-IntSkills-PD-	Intercultural and interpersonal Skills - when Presenting and		D/ND	113
Sp-121-m01	Delivering Speeches	2	B/NB	139
5p 121 mo1	Intercultural and interpersonal Skills - in Perception, Communi-			
43-LA-IntSkills-PCE-121-mo1	cation and English	2	B/NB	135
43-LA-IntSkills-CSCT-121-	Intercultural and interpersonal Skills - with Creativity and			
mo1	Spontaneity in Communication and Thinking	2	B/NB	133
43-LA-Intakt-Basis-121-mo1	Methods for interaction in the classroom	2	B/NB	122
15	Interactive Teaching Methods -basics class	2	B/NB	126
	Interactive Teaching Methods - follow-up class	2	B/NB	128
	A comparison of Education Systems	2	B/NB	117
	Examination of discrimination the basis of category: gender	2	B/NB	120
43-LA-GenderSex-121-mo1	Sexual identity and discrimination in social contexts	2	B/NB	121
**	Special Challenges to Teacher Education		B/NB	113
43-PrHF-LA-Inkl-122-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	<u> </u>
	· -	3	B/NB	154
43-71117-LA-31KII-122-III01	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	D/NB	155



	<del>,                                      </del>			
43-LA-LLK-fach-122-mo1	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects	3	B/NB	142
43-LA-LLK-schul-122-mo1	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special schoolforms		B/NB	143
43-LA-LLK-über-	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning			
fachl-122-mo1	from each other - key-competences	3	B/NB	144
43-LA-empFor-	Using qualitative research methods in empirical research on			
schmeth-122-mo1	teaching	3	B/NB	118
42-LAT-122-m01	Qualification in Latin	10	NUM	59
o6-V-ProjsozBP-122-mo1	Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project)	5	B/NB	24
o6-lk-Komp-122-mo1	Intercultural competences	5	B/NB	21
06-lkHf-122-m01	Intercultural spheres of activities	5	B/NB	20
00 1811 122 11101	Gaining Confidence in Teaching Skills through Practical Experi-	5	D/ ND	20
07-GH-FDUBI2-121-m01	ence in the Teach'n'LearnGarden	3	B/NB	27
42-ZfM-Podca-B-101-m01	Podcasting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	101
42-ZfM-Podca-E-101-mo1	Podcasting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	102
42-ZfM-Podca-l-101-mo1	Podcasting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	103
42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-mo1	Video Workshop (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	107
42-ZfM-ViWork-E-101-m01	Video Workshop (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	108
42-ZfM-ViWork-I-101-mo1	Video Workshop (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	109
42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-m01	Media Literacy (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	98
42-ZfM-MeKom-E-101-m01	Media Literacy (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	99
42-ZfM-MeKom-l-101-m01	Media Literacy (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	100
42-ZfM-IT-B-101-m01	Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	97
42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-m01	Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	94
42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-101-m01	Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	95
42-ZfM-HöSpW-l-101-m01	Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)		B/NB	96
42-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)		B/NB	91
42-ZfM-ElGra-E-101-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)		B/NB	92
42-ZfM-ElGra-l-101-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	93
42-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-m01	Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	85
42-ZfM-ElAut-E-101-m01	Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	86
42-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-m01	Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	87
42-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-m01	E-Learning (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	88
42-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-m01	E-Learning (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	89
42-ZfM-E-Lea-l-101-m01	E-Learning (Intensive Course)		B/NB	90
•	AVC-Media (Basic Course)	5 3	B/NB	<u> </u>
<u>'</u>	AVC-Media (Advanced Course)		B/NB B/NB	79 80
		4	B/NB B/NB	81
2-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01 AVC-Media (Intensive Course)  2-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-m01 Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)		5		
		3	B/NB	82
42-ZfM-CoPrä Laga mod Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)		4	B/NB	83
42-ZfM-CoPrä-I-101-m01	Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	84
07-LA-FDEXP-102-m01	Special Didactics in Biology: Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments for Science Courses	2	B/NB	28
07-LA-FDHAN-102-m01	Special Didactics in Biology: Teaching Science with Hands-on- Exhibits	2	B/NB	29



Freier Bereich L1 SS 2013						
42-ENG3-072-m01	English Basic Level 3	4	NUM	36		
42-ENM1-072-m01	English Intermediate Level 1	4	NUM	37		
42-ENM4-072-m01	English Intermediate Level 4	2	NUM	40		
42-FRG1-072-m01	French Basic Level 1	10	NUM	41		
42-FRG2-072-m01	French Basic Level 2	7	NUM	43		
42-FRG3-072-m01	French Basic Level 3		NUM	45		
42-FRM1-072-m01	French Intermediate Level 1	4	NUM	46		
42-FRM4-072-m01	French Intermediate Level 4	2	NUM	49		
42-ITG1-072-m01	Italian Basic Level 1	10	NUM	50		
42-ITG2-072-m01	Italian Basic Level 2	7	NUM	52		
42-ITG3-072-m01	Italian Basic Level 3	4	NUM	54		
42-ITM1-072-m01	Italian Intermediate Level 1	4	NUM	55		
42-ITM2-072-m01	Italian Intermediate Level 2	2	NUM	56		
42-ITM3-072-m01	Italian Intermediate Level 3	2	NUM	57		
42-ITM4-072-m01	Italian Intermediate Level 4	2	NUM	58		
42-SEM1-072-m01	Swedish Intermediate Level 1	4	NUM	66		
42-SEM2-072-m01	Swedish Intermediate Level 2	2	NUM	67		
42-SEM3-072-m01	Swedish Intermediate Level 3	2	NUM	68		
42-SEM4-072-m01	Swedish Intermediate Level 4	2	NUM	69		
42-SPG1-072-m01	Spanish Basic Level 1	10	NUM	70		
42-SPG2-072-m01	Spanish Basic Level 2	7	NUM	72		
42-SPG3-072-m01	Spanish Basic Level 3	4	NUM	74		
42-SPM1-072-m01	Spanish Intermediate Level 1	4	NUM	75		
42-SPM4-072-m01	Spanish Intermediate Level 4	2	NUM	78		
	Studyworkshop: Mathematical understanding and arithmetic					
06-I-FB-Lws-MA-102-m01	operations of the prenumerical area up to the written arithme-	3	B/NB	17		
	tic procedures					
06-I-FB-Lws-SU-102-m01	Studyworkshop: Inquiry based education in science and social	4	B/NB	19		
00 11B EW3 30 102 11101	studies	4	<i>D/ND</i>			
o6-I-FB-Lws-Soft-102-m01	Studyworkshop: Software in special education	4	B/NB	18		
41-IK-BM-122-m01	Information Literacy (Basic Level)	2	B/NB	35		
43-LA-MedUnt-121-mo1	Employing media and interactive methods at school and in	3	B/NB	148		
	classrooms	,		140		
43-LA-LTTA-Forsch-121-mo1	Learning through the arts - Teaching oriented research	3	B/NB	145		
43-LA-LTTA-Lern-	Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom	3	B/NB	147		
prax-121-mo1	·					
	43-LA-ÜBG-121-mo1 Transitions in the education system		B/NB	153		
43-LA-Self-121-mo1 Self-assessment and career planning		2	B/NB	152		
43-LA-Komm-121-mo1 Communicative competence and teaching competence		2	B/NB	141		
43-LA-PraxUnt1-121-mo1	·		B/NB	150		
43-Schul-SozTF-121-mo1			B/NB	157		
43-Schul-SozPro-121-mo1 School social work: focus on projects		2	B/NB	156		
43-LA-PraxUnt2-121-mo1	43-LA-PraxUnt2-121-mo1 Practical work experience in the classroom 2		B/NB	151		
43-LA-Evalu-121-mo1	Further development of pedagogical competences in schools	2	B/NB	119		
43-LA-Ment-121-mo1 Mentoring: Teach - support - take care 3 B/NB 149						



chool and Museum: Cultural education in the extracurricular ot spot museum  ntroduction to educational science of emotional and behavi-	5	B/NB	15
ntroduction to educational science of emotional and behavi-			
		i	$\vdash$
ral disorders	2	B/NB	22
heories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	23
xperiments for science courses in primary school	2	B/NB	34
tudent Lab Supervision (Physics)	2	B/NB	33
ow Cost - High Impact. Low-Budget Experiments for Science ourses (Physics)	2	B/NB	31
eaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics)	2	B/NB	32
wedish Basic Level 1	10	NUM	61
wedish Basic Level 2	7	NUM	63
wedish Basic Level 3	4	NUM	65
ntercultural competence	3	B/NB	132
ctive linguistic competence - English	2	B/NB	116
ntercultural and interpersonal Skills - when Presenting and		D /ND	1
elivering Speeches	3	B/NB	140
ntercultural and interpersonal Skills - in Perception, Communi- ation and English	3	B/NB	137
ntercultural and interpersonal Skills - with Creativity and		D /ND	12.
pontaneity in Communication and Thinking	3	B/NB	134
lethods for interaction in the classroom	3	B/NB	124
nteractive Teaching Methods - basics class	3	B/NB	127
nteractive Teaching Methods - follow-up class	3	B/NB	130
nvironmental Education in the Teach'n'LearnGarden	2	B/NB	25
Planning and Carrying-out of learning unit with regards to special abled people in the Teach'n'LearnGarden		B/NB	30
rench Intermediate Level 2	2	NUM	47
		NUM	48
-			76
			77
			38
			39
			104
·			105
•			106
•			110
<u> </u>			111
			112
9 1			114
04-MP-LADF-Ba- Music Education - Basic Module - Music Practice and Perfor-			
nance	5	טווו / ט	13
o6-EvThinclRp-092-mo1 Inclusive religious education		B/NB	16
04-MP-LADF-Pro- Interdisciplinary Project Module: Music Practice and Perfor- jekt-112-mo1 mance in Everyday School Life		B/NB	14
· ·	_	D/ND	117
o o e w w w it control to the late of the	w Cost - High Impact. Low-Budget Experiments for Science urses (Physics) aching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics) aching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics) aching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics) aching Basic Level 1 redish Basic Level 2 redish Basic Level 3 recultural competence tive linguistic competence - English recultural and interpersonal Skills - when Presenting and recultural and interpersonal Skills - in Perception, Communition and English recultural and interpersonal Skills - with Creativity and recultural and interpersonal Skills - when Presenting and recultural and interpersonal Skills - in Presenting and recultural and interpersonal Skills - in Presenting and recultural	w Cost - High Impact. Low-Budget Experiments for Science urses (Physics)  aching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics)  aching Saic Level 2  achigh Basic Level 2  achigh Basic Level 3  dercultural competence  ative linguistic competence - English  acrultural and interpersonal Skills - when Presenting and divering Speeches  acrultural and interpersonal Skills - in Perception, Communition and English  acrultural and interpersonal Skills - with Creativity and contaneity in Communication and Thinking  active Teaching Methods - basics class  acractive Teaching Methods - follow-up class  vironmental Education in the Teach'n'LearnGarden  anning and Carrying-out of learning unit with regards to speal abled people in the Teach'n'LearnGarden  anning and Carrying-out of learning unit with regards to speal abled people in the Teach'n'LearnGarden  anning and Carrying-out of learning unit with regards to speal abled people in the Teach'n'LearnGarden  anning and Carrying-out of learning unit with regards to speal abled people in the Teach'n'LearnGarden  anning and Carrying-out of learning unit with regards to speal abled people in the Teach'n'LearnGarden  anning and Carrying-out of learning unit with regards to speal abled people in the Teach'n'LearnGarden  anning and Carrying-out of learning unit with regards to speal abled people in the Teach'n'LearnGarden  anning and Carrying-out of learning unit with regards to speal abled people in the Teach'n'LearnGarden  anning and Carrying-out of learning unit with regards to speal abled people in the Teach'n'LearnGarden  anning and Carrying-out of learning unit with regards to speal abled people in the Teach'n'LearnGarden  anning and Carrying-out of learning unit with regards to speal abled people in the Teach'n'LearnGarden  anning and Carr	w Cost - High Impact. Low-Budget Experiments for Science urses (Physics) aching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics) aching Sasic Level 2 aching Massic Level 3 by Num acrecitlural competence aching Speches acrecillural and interpersonal Skills - when Presenting and allivering Speeches acrecillural and interpersonal Skills - with Creativity and aching and English acrecillural and interpersonal Skills - with Creativity and another interaction in the classroom acrecitlural and interpersonal Skills - with Creativity and another interaction in the classroom acrecitlural and interpersonal Skills - with Creativity and another interaction in the classroom acrecitlural and interpersonal Skills - with Creativity and another interaction in the classroom acrecitlural and interpersonal Skills - with Creativity and another interaction in the classroom acrecitlural and interpersonal Skills - with Creativity and another interaction in the classroom acrecitlural and interpersonal Skills - with Creativity and another aching Methods - follow-up class acrecitly Teaching Methods - follow-up class acrecitly Teaching Methods - follow-up class acrecitlural and interpersonal Skills - when Presenting and acrecitly Teaching Methods - follow-up class acrecitly



42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-mo1 Video Workshop (Basic Course) 3 B/NB 107					
01-ET-SEFRU-112-mo1	43-LA-GenderDiskr-121-mo1	Examination of discrimination the basis of category: gender	2	B/NB	120
43-BHFLA-122-mo1   Special Challenges to Teacher Education   3   B/NB   113	43-LA-GenderSex-121-m01	Sexual identity and discrimination in social contexts	2	B/NB	121
43-PHF-LA-Inkl-122-mo1         Special Challenges to Teacher Education         3         B/NB         154           43-PHF-LA-SiKf-122-mo1         Special Challenges to Teacher Education         3         B/NB         155           43-LA-LLK-fach-122-mo1         Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects         3         B/NB         142           43-LA-LLK-über- fachl-122-mo1         Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special schoolforms         3         B/NB         143           43-LA-LLK-über- fachl-122-mo1         Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - key-competences         3         B/NB         144           43-LA-LLK-über- fachl-122-mo1         Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - key-competences         3         B/NB         143           43-LA-LLK-über- fachl-122-mo1         Intercultural sphere of activities         10         NUM         59           66-lk-Kfrug-12-mo1         Intercultural spheres of activities         5         B/NB         21           66-lk-Kfrug-12-mo1         Podcasting (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         10           42-2M-NPodca-1-to1-mo1         Podcasting (Manaced Course)         4         B/NB         10           42-2M-VBodca-1-to1-mo1	01-ET-SEFRU-112-m01	Advanced Issues of theological Ethics	3	NUM	10
43-PHFLA-SiKri-122-mo1   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special schoolforms   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning   Innovative learning   Inn	43-BHF-LA-122-m01	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	113
43-PHF-LA-SiKri-122-mo1   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special schoolforms   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special schoolforms   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - key-competences   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - key-competences   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - key-competences   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - key-competences   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - key-competences   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - key-competences   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special schoolforms   Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special schoolforms   Innovative learning floats (Advanced Course)   Innovative learnin	43-PrHF-LA-Inkl-122-m01	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	154
43-LA-LLK-fach-122-mo1	43-PrHF-LA-SiKri-122-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	155
A3-LA-LLK-schul-122-mot   movative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special schoolforms   3   B/NB   143		Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning		D /ND	
43-LA-LIK-schul-122-mo1 from each other - special schoolforms 3 B/NB 143  43-LA-LIK-über- from each other - special schoolforms 3 B/NB 144  43-LA-empfor- Using qualitative research methods in empirical research on teaching 42-LAT-122-mo1 teaching 42-LAT-122-mo1 teaching 42-LAT-122-mo1 (Qualification in Latin 100 NUM 59  66-V-ProjsozBP-122-mo1 Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project) 5 B/NB 24  66-Ik-Komp-122-mo1 Intercultural competences 5 B/NB 24  66-Ik-Mip-122-mo1 Intercultural competences 5 B/NB 24  66-Ik-Mip-122-mo1 Intercultural spheres of activities 5 B/NB 20  42-ZMM-Podca-B-101-mo1 Podcasting (Basic Course) 3 B/NB 101  42-ZMM-Podca-E-101-mo1 Podcasting (Matoniced Course) 4 B/NB 102  42-ZMM-Podca-E-101-mo1 Podcasting (Intensive Course) 3 B/NB 102  42-ZMM-WiWork-B-101-mo1 Video Workshop (Basic Course) 3 B/NB 103  42-ZMM-WiWork-B-101-mo1 Video Workshop (Advanced Course) 4 B/NB 108  42-ZMM-WiWork-B-101-mo1 Wideo Workshop (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 109  42-ZMM-MeKom-B-101-mo1 Media Literacy (Basic Course) 3 B/NB 109  42-ZMM-MeKom-B-101-mo1 Media Literacy (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 100  42-ZMM-HöspW-B-101-mo1 Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course) 3 B/NB 97  42-ZMM-HöspW-B-101-mo1 Badio Play Workshop (Intensive Course) 3 B/NB 97  42-ZMM-HöspW-B-101-mo1 Badio Play Workshop (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 96  42-ZMM-HöspW-B-101-mo1 Badio Play Workshop (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 96  42-ZMM-HöspW-B-101-mo1 Belectronic Graphic Design (Basic Course) 4 B/NB 93  42-ZMM-ElGra-B-101-mo1 Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 96  42-ZMM-ElGra-B-101-mo1 Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 96  42-ZMM-ElGra-B-101-mo1 Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 96  42-ZMM-ElGra-E-101-mo1 Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 96  42-ZMM-ElGra-E-101-mo1 Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 96  42-ZMM-ElGra-E-101-mo1 Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 86  42-ZMM-ElGra-E-101-mo1 Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 86  42-ZMM-ElGra-E-1	43-LA-LLK-fach-122-mo1	from each other - special subjects	3	B/NB	142
### Tom each other - special schooltoms   143-1A-LLK-über-		Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning		D/ND	
140-1-12-mo1   from each other - key-competences   3   B/NB   144	43-LA-LLK-SCNUI-122-M01	from each other - special schoolforms	3	B/NB	143
	43-LA-LLK-über-	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning	_	D/ND	4//
schmeth-122-mo1         teaching         3         B/NB         118           42-LAT-122-mo1         Qualification in Latin         10         NUM         59           06-W-ProjsozBP-122-mo1         Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project)         5         B/NB         24           06-lk-KGMp-122-mo1         Intercultural competences         5         B/NB         21           06-lk-KF122-mo1         Intercultural competences         5         B/NB         22           06-lk-KF122-mo1         Intercultural spheres of activities         5         B/NB         20           42-ZfM-Podca-B-101-mo1         Podcasting (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         101           42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Basic Course)         5         B/NB         103           42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Intensive Course)         4         B/NB         108           42-ZfM-WiWork-B-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Basic Course)         5         B/NB         109           42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Intensive Course)         4         B/NB         98           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         99           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Radio	fachl-122-mo1	from each other - key-competences	3	D/ND	144
Schmeth-122-mo1         teaching           42-LAT-122-mo1         Qualification in Latin         10         NUM         59           06-V-ProjsozBP-122-mo1         Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project)         5         B/NB         24           06-Ik-K6mp-122-mo1         Intercultural spheres of activities         5         B/NB         20           06-IkH6-122-mo1         Intercultural spheres of activities         5         B/NB         20           42-ZfM-Podca-B-101-mo1         Podcasting (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         101           42-ZfM-Podca-E-101-mo1         Podcasting (Intensive Course)         4         B/NB         102           42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         103           42-ZfM-ViWork-I-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Intensive Course)         4         B/NB         102           42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         19           42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Gasic Course)         4         B/NB         98           42-ZfM-MeKom-H-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Gasic Course)         3         B/NB         99           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Gasic Course)         3	43-LA-empFor-	Using qualitative research methods in empirical research on		D /ND	440
06-V-ProjsozBP-122-mo1         Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project)         5         B/NB         24           06-lk-Komp-122-mo1         Intercultural competences         5         B/NB         21           06-lkH-122-mo1         Intercultural spheres of activities         5         B/NB         20           42-ZfM-Podca-B-101-mo1         Podcasting (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         101           42-ZfM-Podca-I-101-mo1         Podcasting (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         102           42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         103           42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         109           42-ZfM-ViWork-I-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         109           42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Gasic Course)         3         B/NB         98           42-ZfM-MeKom-I-101-mo1         Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)         5         B/NB         99           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)         3         B/NB         94           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         96	schmeth-122-mo1	teaching	3	D/ND	118
06-lk-Komp-122-mo1         Intercultural competences         5         B/NB         21           06-lkHf-122-mo1         Intercultural spheres of activities         5         B/NB         20           42-ZfM-Podca-B-101-mo1         Podcasting (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         101           42-ZfM-Podca-I-101-mo1         Podcasting (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         102           42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         103           42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         103           42-ZfM-ViWork-I-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         109           42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         98           42-ZfM-MeKom-I-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Intensive Course)         4         B/NB         99           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         99           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         95           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)         3         B/NB         96	42-LAT-122-m01	Qualification in Latin	10	NUM	59
06-lkHF122-m01         Intercultural spheres of activities         5         B/NB         20           42-ZfM-Podca-B-101-m01         Podcasting (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         101           42-ZfM-Podca-E-101-m01         Podcasting (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         102           42-ZfM-Podca-I-101-m01         Podcasting (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         103           42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-m01         Video Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         107           42-ZfM-ViWork-I-101-m01         Video Workshop (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         108           42-ZfM-ViWork-I-101-m01         Media Literacy (Basic Course)         5         B/NB         109           42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-m01         Media Literacy (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         98           42-ZfM-MeKom-I-101-m01         Media Literacy (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         100           42-ZfM-H-B-SpW-B-101-m01         Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         97           42-ZfM-H8SpW-B-101-m01         Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         95           42-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-m01         Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         96	o6-V-ProjsozBP-122-mo1	Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project)	5	B/NB	24
42-ZfM-Podca-B-101-mo1         Podcasting (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         101           42-ZfM-Podca-E-101-mo1         Podcasting (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         102           42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-mo1         Podcasting (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         103           42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         107           42-ZfM-ViWork-I-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         108           42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         199           42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Gavanced Course)         4         B/NB         99           42-ZfM-MeKom-I-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         90           42-ZfM-HeSh-1-101-mo1         Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         99           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         94           42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         96           42-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-mo1         Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         96	06-Ik-Komp-122-m01	Intercultural competences	5	B/NB	21
42-ZfM-Podca-E-101-mo1         Podcasting (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         102           42-ZfM-Podca-I-101-mo1         Podcasting (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         103           42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         107           42-ZfM-ViWork-I-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         108           42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Basic Course)         5         B/NB         199           42-ZfM-MeKom-E-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         98           42-ZfM-MeKom-I-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         99           42-ZfM-MeKom-I-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         99           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         97           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         95           42-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-mo1         Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         91           42-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-mo1         Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         92	06-lkHf-122-m01	Intercultural spheres of activities	5	B/NB	20
42-ZfM-Podcal-101-m01         Podcasting (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         103           42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-m01         Video Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         107           42-ZfM-ViWork-E-101-m01         Video Workshop (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         108           42-ZfM-WiWork-I-101-m01         Video Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         109           42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-m01         Media Literacy (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         98           42-ZfM-MeKom-I-101-m01         Media Literacy (Intensive Course)         4         B/NB         99           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-m01         Media Literacy (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         100           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-m01         Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         97           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-m01         Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         94           42-ZfM-HöSpW-I-101-m01         Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)         4         B/NB         95           42-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-m01         Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         91           42-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-m01         Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB	42-ZfM-Podca-B-101-m01	Podcasting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	101
42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-m01         Video Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         107           42-ZfM-ViWork-E-101-m01         Video Workshop (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         108           42-ZfM-WiWork-I-101-m01         Video Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         109           42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-m01         Media Literacy (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         98           42-ZfM-MeKom-E-101-m01         Media Literacy (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         100           42-ZfM-Höspw-B-101-m01         Media Literacy (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         100           42-ZfM-Höspw-B-101-m01         Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         97           42-ZfM-Höspw-B-101-m01         Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         94           42-ZfM-Höspw-B-101-m01         Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         95           42-ZfM-Bigra-B-101-m01         Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         96           42-ZfM-Eigra-B-101-m01         Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         96           42-ZfM-Eigra-B-101-m01         Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)         5 <td< td=""><td>42-ZfM-Podca-E-101-mo1</td><td>Podcasting (Advanced Course)</td><td>4</td><td>B/NB</td><td>102</td></td<>	42-ZfM-Podca-E-101-mo1	Podcasting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	102
42-ZfM-ViWork-E-101-m01         Video Workshop (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         108           42-ZfM-ViWork-I-101-m01         Video Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         109           42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-m01         Media Literacy (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         98           42-ZfM-MeKom-E-101-m01         Media Literacy (Intensive Course)         4         B/NB         99           42-ZfM-Horid-B-101-m01         Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         97           42-ZfM-HöspW-B-101-m01         Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         97           42-ZfM-HöspW-B-101-m01         Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         95           42-ZfM-HöspW-B-101-m01         Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         95           42-ZfM-Bigra-B-101-m01         Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         96           42-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-m01         Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         96           42-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-m01         Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         92           42-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-m01         Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)         3	42-ZfM-Podca-I-101-m01	Podcasting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	103
42-ZfM-ViWork-E-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         108           42-ZfM-ViWork-I-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         109           42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         98           42-ZfM-MeKom-E-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         99           42-ZfM-Hokom-I-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         100           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         97           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         94           42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         95           42-ZfM-BEGra-B-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         96           42-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-mo1         Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         91           42-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-mo1         Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         92           42-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-mo1         Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)         3	42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-m01	Video Workshop (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	107
42-ZfM-ViWork-I-101-mo1         Video Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         109           42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         98           42-ZfM-MeKom-E-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         99           42-ZfM-MeKom-I-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         100           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         97           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         94           42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         95           42-ZfM-BEIGra-B-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         96           42-ZfM-EIGra-B-101-mo1         Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         91           42-ZfM-EIGra-E-101-mo1         Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         92           42-ZfM-EIGra-I-101-mo1         Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         93           42-ZfM-Elaut-B-101-mo1         Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)         <	42-ZfM-ViWork-E-101-mo1	Video Workshop (Advanced Course)		B/NB	108
42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-mo1Media Literacy (Basic Course)3B/NB9842-ZfM-MeKom-E-101-mo1Media Literacy (Advanced Course)4B/NB9942-ZfM-MeKom-I-101-mo1Media Literacy (Intensive Course)5B/NB10042-ZfM-IT-B-101-mo1Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)3B/NB9742-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)3B/NB9442-ZfM-HöSpW-I-101-mo1Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)4B/NB9542-ZfM-HöSpW-I-101-mo1Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)5B/NB9642-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-mo1Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)3B/NB9142-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-mo1Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)4B/NB9242-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-mo1Electronic Design (Intensive Course)5B/NB9342-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-mo1Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)3B/NB8542-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-mo1Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)4B/NB8642-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-mo1E-Learning (Basic Course)3B/NB8942-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-mo1E-Learning (Intensive Course)3B/NB8942-ZfM-E-Lea-I-101-mo1E-Learning (Intensive Course)5B/NB8942-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-mo1AVC-Media (Advanced Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-mo1AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8042-ZfM-COPrä-B-101-mo1Comp	42-ZfM-ViWork-I-101-m01	Video Workshop (Intensive Course)		B/NB	109
42-ZfM-MeKom-E-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         99           42-ZfM-MeKom-I-101-mo1         Media Literacy (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         100           42-ZfM-IT-B-101-mo1         Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         97           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         94           42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)         4         B/NB         95           42-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-mo1         Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         96           42-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-mo1         Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)         3         B/NB         91           42-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-mo1         Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)         4         B/NB         92           42-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-mo1         Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)         5         B/NB         93           42-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-mo1         Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course)         4         B/NB         85           42-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-mo1         Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)         5         B/NB         86           42-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-mo1         E-Learning (Basic Course)         <	42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-m01	Media Literacy (Basic Course)		B/NB	98
42-ZfM-MeKom-I-101-m01Media Literacy (Intensive Course)5B/NB10042-ZfM-IT-B-101-m01Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)3B/NB9742-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-m01Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)3B/NB9442-ZfM-HöSpW-E-101-m01Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)4B/NB9542-ZfM-BSpW-I-101-m01Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)5B/NB9642-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-m01Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)3B/NB9142-ZfM-ElGra-E-101-m01Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)4B/NB9242-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-m01Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)5B/NB9342-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)3B/NB8542-ZfM-ElAut-E-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course)4B/NB8642-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)5B/NB8742-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-m01E-Learning (Basic Course)3B/NB8842-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-m01E-Learning (Advanced Course)4B/NB8942-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-m01AVC-Media (Basic Course)3B/NB7942-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-m01AVC-Media (Advanced Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8142-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-Co	42-ZfM-MeKom-E-101-m01	Media Literacy (Advanced Course)		B/NB	
42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-m01Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)3B/NB9742-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-m01Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)3B/NB9442-ZfM-HöSpW-E-101-m01Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)4B/NB9542-ZfM-HöSpW-I-101-m01Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)5B/NB9642-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-m01Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)3B/NB9142-ZfM-ElGra-E-101-m01Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)4B/NB9242-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-m01Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)5B/NB9342-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)3B/NB8542-ZfM-ElAut-E-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course)4B/NB8642-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)5B/NB8742-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-m01E-Learning (Basic Course)5B/NB8842-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-m01E-Learning (Advanced Course)4B/NB8942-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-m01AVC-Media (Basic Course)5B/NB9042-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-m01AVC-Media (Advanced Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8142-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8142-ZfM-COPrä-B-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)4B/NB8242-ZfM-COPr		Media Literacy (Intensive Course)			1
42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)3B/NB9442-ZfM-HöSpW-E-101-mo1Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)4B/NB9542-ZfM-HöSpW-I-101-mo1Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)5B/NB9642-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-mo1Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)3B/NB9142-ZfM-ElGra-E-101-mo1Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)4B/NB9242-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-mo1Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)5B/NB9342-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-mo1Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)3B/NB8542-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-mo1Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course)4B/NB8642-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-mo1Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)5B/NB8742-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-mo1E-Learning (Basic Course)3B/NB8842-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-mo1E-Learning (Advanced Course)4B/NB8942-ZfM-E-Lea-I-101-mo1E-Learning (Intensive Course)5B/NB9042-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-mo1AVC-Media (Basic Course)3B/NB7942-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-mo1AVC-Media (Advanced Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-COPrä-B-101-mo1Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-COPrä-B-101-mo1Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)4B/NB83		Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)			97
42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-101-mo1 Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course) 5 B/NB 96 42-ZfM-HöSpW-I-101-mo1 Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 96 42-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-mo1 Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course) 3 B/NB 91 42-ZfM-ElGra-E-101-mo1 Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course) 4 B/NB 92 42-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-mo1 Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 93 42-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-mo1 Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course) 3 B/NB 85 42-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-mo1 Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course) 4 B/NB 86 42-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-mo1 Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 87 42-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-mo1 Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 88 42-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-mo1 E-Learning (Basic Course) 3 B/NB 88 42-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-mo1 E-Learning (Advanced Course) 4 B/NB 89 42-ZfM-E-Lea-I-101-mo1 E-Learning (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 90 42-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-mo1 AVC-Media (Basic Course) 3 B/NB 79 42-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-mo1 AVC-Media (Advanced Course) 5 B/NB 80 42-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-mo1 AVC-Media (Intensive Course) 5 B/NB 80 42-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-mo1 Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course) 3 B/NB 82 42-ZfM-COPrä-B-101-mo1 Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course) 4 B/NB 83	•	Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)		B/NB	
42-ZfM-HöSpW-l-101-mo1Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)5B/NB9642-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-mo1Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)3B/NB9142-ZfM-ElGra-E-101-mo1Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)4B/NB9242-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-mo1Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)5B/NB9342-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-mo1Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)3B/NB8542-ZfM-ElAut-E-101-mo1Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course)4B/NB8642-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-mo1Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)5B/NB8742-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-mo1E-Learning (Basic Course)3B/NB8842-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-mo1E-Learning (Intensive Course)4B/NB8942-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-mo1AVC-Media (Basic Course)5B/NB9042-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-mo1AVC-Media (Advanced Course)3B/NB8042-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-mo1AVC-Media (Intensive Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-COPrä-B-101-mo1Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-COPrä-B-101-mo1Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)4B/NB83	<u>'</u>				
42-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-m01Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)3B/NB9142-ZfM-ElGra-E-101-m01Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)4B/NB9242-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-m01Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)5B/NB9342-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)3B/NB8542-ZfM-ElAut-E-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course)4B/NB8642-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)5B/NB8742-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-m01E-Learning (Basic Course)3B/NB8842-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-m01E-Learning (Advanced Course)4B/NB8942-ZfM-E-Lea-I-101-m01E-Learning (Intensive Course)5B/NB9042-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-m01AVC-Media (Basic Course)3B/NB7942-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01AVC-Media (Advanced Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8142-ZfM-COPrä-B-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)4B/NB83	<u> </u>				
42-ZfM-ElGra-E-101-m01Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)4B/NB9242-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-m01Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)5B/NB9342-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)3B/NB8542-ZfM-ElAut-E-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course)4B/NB8642-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)5B/NB8742-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-m01E-Learning (Basic Course)3B/NB8842-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-m01E-Learning (Advanced Course)4B/NB8942-ZfM-E-Lea-I-101-m01E-Learning (Intensive Course)5B/NB9042-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-m01AVC-Media (Basic Course)3B/NB7942-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-m01AVC-Media (Advanced Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8142-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)4B/NB83					
42-ZfM-ElGra-l-101-m01Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)5B/NB9342-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)3B/NB8542-ZfM-ElAut-E-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course)4B/NB8642-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)5B/NB8742-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-m01E-Learning (Basic Course)3B/NB8842-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-m01E-Learning (Advanced Course)4B/NB8942-ZfM-E-Lea-I-101-m01E-Learning (Intensive Course)5B/NB9042-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-m01AVC-Media (Basic Course)3B/NB7942-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01AVC-Media (Advanced Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8142-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)4B/NB83	·				-
42-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)3B/NB8542-ZfM-ElAut-E-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course)4B/NB8642-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)5B/NB8742-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-m01E-Learning (Basic Course)3B/NB8842-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-m01E-Learning (Advanced Course)4B/NB8942-ZfM-E-Lea-I-101-m01E-Learning (Intensive Course)5B/NB9042-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-m01AVC-Media (Basic Course)3B/NB7942-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-m01AVC-Media (Advanced Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8142-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)4B/NB83		1 2 2			_
42-ZfM-ElAut-E-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course)4B/NB8642-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)5B/NB8742-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-m01E-Learning (Basic Course)3B/NB8842-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-m01E-Learning (Advanced Course)4B/NB8942-ZfM-E-Lea-I-101-m01E-Learning (Intensive Course)5B/NB9042-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-m01AVC-Media (Basic Course)3B/NB7942-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-m01AVC-Media (Advanced Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8142-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)4B/NB83	<u>'</u>				
42-ZfM-ElAut-l-101-m01Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)5B/NB8742-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-m01E-Learning (Basic Course)3B/NB8842-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-m01E-Learning (Advanced Course)4B/NB8942-ZfM-E-Lea-I-101-m01E-Learning (Intensive Course)5B/NB9042-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-m01AVC-Media (Basic Course)3B/NB7942-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-m01AVC-Media (Advanced Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8142-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)4B/NB83	<u> </u>				H-
42-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-m01E-Learning (Basic Course)3B/NB8842-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-m01E-Learning (Advanced Course)4B/NB8942-ZfM-E-Lea-I-101-m01E-Learning (Intensive Course)5B/NB9042-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-m01AVC-Media (Basic Course)3B/NB7942-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-m01AVC-Media (Advanced Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8142-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)4B/NB83					
42-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-m01E-Learning (Advanced Course)4B/NB8942-ZfM-E-Lea-I-101-m01E-Learning (Intensive Course)5B/NB9042-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-m01AVC-Media (Basic Course)3B/NB7942-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-m01AVC-Media (Advanced Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8142-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)4B/NB83	<u> </u>	-			
42-ZfM-E-Lea-I-101-m01E-Learning (Intensive Course)5B/NB9042-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-m01AVC-Media (Basic Course)3B/NB7942-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-m01AVC-Media (Advanced Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8142-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)4B/NB83					
42-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-m01AVC-Media (Basic Course)3B/NB7942-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-m01AVC-Media (Advanced Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8142-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-m01Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)4B/NB83	· ·	7			
42-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-mo1AVC-Media (Advanced Course)4B/NB8042-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-mo1AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8142-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-mo1Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-mo1Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)4B/NB83					-
42-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-mo1AVC-Media (Intensive Course)5B/NB8142-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-mo1Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-mo1Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)4B/NB83					
42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-mo1Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)3B/NB8242-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-mo1Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)4B/NB83	<u>'</u>				
42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-mo1 Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course) 4 B/NB 83	•				-
42 2 corrar for more comparer based resenting (intensive course)	· ·				
riic					



o7-LA-FDEXP-102-m01 Special Didactics in Biology: Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments for Science Courses		2	B/NB	28
o7-LA-FDHAN-102-m01 Special Didactics in Biology: Teaching Science with Exhibits		2	B/NB	29
01-KG-ThHT-092-m01	Topics of Historical Theology	2	NUM	11
01-PT-ThKR-092-m01	Topics of Canon law	2	NUM	12



Module				Abbreviation		
Advanc	ed Issi	ues of theological Ethics			01-ET-SEFRU-112-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the (	Chair of Moral Theology		Faculty of Catholic	Theology	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	pl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
discus: logical	sed inc ethics,		stitution and justifica	tion of ethical norms	d ethics classroom. Topics to be s; models in ethics, e. g.: deonto-	
At the end of the course, students will have developed a thorough understanding of key approaches to philosophical and theological ethics. They will have a sound background knowledge that will enable them to teach topics in religion and ethics that are required by the curriculum in an appropriate manner that is tailored to their pupils' needs.						
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	if other than Germa	an)	
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)						
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)						
c) design	a) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or c) designing a seminar unit (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 to 10 pages) or d) assessments during lecture period (approx. 3 to 5 assessments, 30 hours total) or e) essay (approx. 5 pages) or f) term paper (approx. 10 pages)					

Allocation of places

--

**Additional information** 

--

Workload

\_

**Teaching cycle** 

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--



Module title Abbreviation						
Topics of Historical Theology			01-KG-ThHT-092-m01			
Module coordinator		Module offered by	<u>I</u>			
Managing Director of the Institute of Hi	storical Theology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology			
ECTS Method of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)				
2 numerical grade						
Duration Module level	Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						
Students are introduced to selected to and methodical skills.	pics in church history	and historical theo	logy. They develop specialised			
Intended learning outcomes						
in church history within their historical Students will have developed hermene They will be able to use research metho to contemporary issues.	eutical skills that will	enable them to criti	cally evaluate historical sources.			
Courses (type, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language availabl	e)			
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, la ster, information on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-			
a) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups (groups of 2: approx. 30 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 45 minutes) or c) talk (approx. 15 minutes) or d) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or e) term paper (approx. 5 pages) or f) assessments during lecture period (approx. 3 to 5 assessments, 15 hours total) or g) designing a seminar unit (45 to 90 minutes)						
Allocation of places						
Additional information						
Workload						
Teaching cycle						



Module	e title	'			Abbreviation	
Topics of Canon law			01-PT-ThKR-092-m01			
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	e Chair of Canon Law		Faculty of Catholic Theology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)		
2	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate 1983 Codex Iuris Canonici (CIC/1983) Latin-German required for exer			tin-German required for exercise		
			and independent study.			
Conten	ıts	*	•			

Selected topics in canon law that relate to the relevant school curricula (topics will vary from semester to semester). Key legal issues relating to religious education and the role of religious education teacher.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

At the end of the course, students will have developed the ability to identify topics in canon law that are relevant to classroom practice and to teach in a manner that complies with canon law requirements. They will have become familiar with the legal framework for religious education in schools as well as with the key legal issues facing religious education teachers.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups (groups of 2: approx. 30 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 45 minutes) or c) talk (approx. 15 minutes) or d) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or e) term paper (approx. 5 pages) or f) assessments during lecture period (approx. 3 to 5 assessments, 15 hours total)

## Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

For students of Katholische Theologie (Catholic Theology), teaching degree Gymnasium: mandatory elective.

## Workload

## Teaching cycle



Module title Abbreviation					
Music	Educat	ion - Basic Module - Mus	ic Practice and Perfo	rmance	04-MP-LADF-Basis1-092-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered	d by
•	erson o Pedag	f examination committee	Musikpädagogik	Chair of Music	Pedagogy
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s	i)
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	5	
1 seme	ester	undergraduate	Admission prerequiteaching units of ea		ent: regular attendance of 80% of the
Conte	nts		'		
Ensem	ıble woı	rk and performance pract	ice		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
The st	udent p	resents vocal-instrument	al skills in the group	and gains basic	experience in ensemble work
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language -	– if other than G	erman)
Ü + Ü (	no info	rmation on SWS (weekly	contact hours) and c	ourse language	available)
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			mination offered — if not every seme-
practio	al exan	nination (approx. 45 min	utes)		
Alloca	tion of	places	-		
Additi	onal inf	ormation			
Additional information on module duration: 1 to 2 semesters.					
Workload					
Teachi	ing cycl	e			
Referr	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	llations for teaching-	degree programi	mes)
					·



Module title					Abbreviation	
	-	ary Project Module: Musi	mance in Everyday	04-MP-LADF-Projekt-112-m01		
School				·		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
		f examination committee	Musikpädagogik	Chair of Music Peda	agogy	
	Pedage					
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3		successfully completed				
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme		undergraduate				
Conten						
Germa	n conte	nts available but not trar	islated yet.			
Musika	alisches	s Gestalten im Schulallta	9			
	-	ning outcomes	<b>D</b>			
		ded learning outcomes a	vailable but not trans	lated yet		
Germa	n mten	ded learning outcomes a	valiable but not trans	siated yet.		
Der/Di	e Studi	erende erkundet exempla	arisch Wege der Musi	kvermittlung in der S	Schule.	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
R (no ir	nformat	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)	
		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-	
practic	al exan	nination (approx. 45 minu	ıtes)			
Allocat						
Additio	onal inf	ormation				
Workload						
Teachi	Teaching cycle					
Doform	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
Keterre	referred to in LFOT (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					



Module	e title		Abbreviation				
School	l and M	useum: Cultural educatio	lar hot spot muse-	04-Muspäd-LA-112-m01			
um							
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the I	Professorship of Museum	Studies	Professorship of Museum Studies			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate							

## **Contents**

Introduction to the extracurricular site "museum" with focus on the educational work and the transfer of knowledge, which is implemented there. According to the definition of the International Council of Museum (ICOM), a museum is a "not-for-profit institution that serves society and their development, that is open to the public and that collects, preserves, examines, imparts and exhibits material remains of the human and its ambient environment for study, education and entertainment purposes".

## Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire a broad overview knowledge concerning the institution museum and the related history, tasks and current problems. They are able to apply a museum educational working method to the extracurricular learning site museum practically. They achieve a museum educational and specific background knowledge that can be applied to the school practice.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 60 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages)

## Allocation of places

Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

## Additional information

Additional information on module duration: 1 to 2 semesters.

## Workload

--

## **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Inclusi	nclusive religious education o6-EvThinclRp-092-mo1						
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by						
holder	of the	Chair of Religious Educat	ion	Chair of Religious E	Education		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con				
3		successfully completed		,			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ıts						
		lore the issue of inclusior ing in the Protestant relig			dy the theory and practice of in-		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
ching.		t of view of theology and , number of weekly conta		•	rate their findings into their tea-		
		tion on SWS (weekly cont					
Method	d of as	•	nguage — if other th	an German, examina	ation offered — if not every seme-		
		on (approx. 20 minutes) w xamination (approx. 60 r		on (approx. 3 pages)	or b) term paper (12 to 15 pages)		
Allocat	ion of	places					
Additic	onal inf	ormation					
Workload							
Teachi	ng cycl	le					
	-0-,						
Referre	ed to in	LPOI (examination regu	lations for teaching-	degree programmes			
- KCICITE	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						



	Module title Abbreviation						
1		op: Mathematical unders	•	•	o6-I-FB-Lws-MA-102-m01		
-		ical area up to the writte	n arithmetic procedu				
Module	e coord	<u>inator</u>		Module offered by			
head o	f study	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	its						
					maths; structure- and level-orien- he corresponding didactic means		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
		rofessional competence of learning processes for			ithout special educational needs; using didactic means		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (no i	nforma	tion on SWS (weekly cont	tact hours) and cours	e language available	e)		
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
prox. 5 minute	a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) or c) presentation (approx. 35 minutes) or d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or e) oral examination in groups (groups of 6, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) or f) term paper (approx. 10 pages)						
Allocat	ion of	places					
	Number of places: maximum 15. Places will be allocated by lot with students of Sonderpädagogik (Special Education) (both Bachelor's and teaching degree subjects) being given preferential consideration.						
Additio	Additional information						
	<del></del>						
Worklo	Workload						

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Studyw	orksho	op: Software in special e	ducation		o6-I-FB-Lws-Soft-102-m01		
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
head of	study	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
4	(not) s	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	i			
1 semes	ster	undergraduate					
Content	ts						
Criteria selected		•	tic principles; subjec	t-didactic connectio	ons; implementation into class;		
Intende	d lear	ning outcomes					
	ds; abi				ith and without special educatio- apting software to specific requi-		
Courses	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (no in	format	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)		
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
prox. 5	pages) s) or e)	or c) presentation (approral examination in grou	ox. 35 minutes) or d)	oral examination of	ites) with written elaboration (apone candidate each (approx. 10 candidate) or f) term paper (ap		
Allocati	ion of p	olaces					
	Number of places: maximum 15. Places will be allocated by lot with students of Sonderpädagogik (Special Education) (both Bachelor's and teaching degree subjects) being given preferential consideration.						
Additional information							
Workload							
Teachin	Teaching cycle						



				<i>V</i>			
Modul	Module title Abbreviation						
Studyv	vorksh	op: Inquiry based educat	cial studies	06-I-FB-Lws-SU-102-m01			
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f study	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
4	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	i			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	its						
insight	s into a		usive learning in het		nce and Social Studies; detailed knowledge of the corresponding		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
educat	ional n		rning processes for h	eterogeneous group	children with and without special os; competencies in using didac-		
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (no i	nformat	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)		
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ntion offered — if not every seme-		
		n (approx. 30 minutes) w contribution to project	ith written elaboratio	on (approx. 10 pages	s) or b) presentation (approx. 30		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
	Number of places: maximum 15. Places will be allocated by lot with students of Sonderpädagogik (Special Education) (both Bachelor's and teaching degree subjects) being given preferential consideration.						
Additio	Additional information						
<del></del>							
Worklo	Workload						
Teachi	ng cycl	e					
	- cas						



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Intercu	ltural s	spheres of activities			06-lkHf-122-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the (	Chair of Special Educatio	n V	Institute of Special	Education		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
2 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
Germa	n conte	nts available but not trar	islated yet.				
Theoriegrundlagen zur Integration und Akkulturation von Menschen mit Migrationshintergrund sowie bikulturell sozialisierten Kindern und Jugendlichen, Vorstellung multikultureller Praxis- und Handlungsfelder, insbesondere solcher von pädagogischer Relevanz, z.B. interkulturelle Erziehung in Bildungseinrichtungen und außerschulischen Institutionen sowie interkulturelle Beratung							

## **Intended learning outcomes**

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studenten sind sensibilisiert für mögliche psychosoziale Belastungsreaktionen sowie migrationsbedingte Verhaltensauffälligkeiten bei Migranten und können erworbenes Wissen selbständig in der Praxis umsetzen sowie kritisch denken und reflektieren. Des Weiteren sind sie in der Lage, bestehende Konzepte zu übertragen und weiterzuentwickeln.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) term paper (approx. 12 pages) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 8 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

## Allocation of places

Number of places: maximum 25. Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

# Additional information -Workload -Teaching cycle -Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module					Abbreviation	
Intercu	ıltural	competences			06-lk-Komp-122-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Special Educatio	n V	Institute of Special	Education	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
2 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
conflic	ts (in tł	neory and practice), inter	cultural competence	training, multifactor	intercultural communication and ial backgrounds of "migration-in- nst racism and xenophobia	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
The students have basic knowledge of intercultural action and can independently apply theoretical principles of multicultural work in a reflected manner. In doing so, the students develop awareness of the effects of social changes and framework conditions on migrants and of interpersonal relationships and professional work in heterogeneous, intercultural fields of action.						
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)						
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)						
a) term paper (approx. 12 pages) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 8 pa-						

Allocation of places

ges) or c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Attocation of places
Number of places: maximum 25. Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation				
Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders  06-V-FB-Füg-Ein							
Module coordinator Module offered by							
holder	of the	Chair of Special Educatio	n V	Chair of Special E nal and Behaviou	ducation in the Context of Emotio- Iral Disorders		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
2	(not)	successfully completed					
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conte	nts						
					stitutions, historical aspects, legal ing, basic explanatory perspecti-		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
quiring disord	g differe ers (sel	entiated basic knowledge f-competence).	, the students have g	gained first compet	nethodological competence). By accentices in dealing with behavioural		
		, number of weekly conta tion on SWS (weekly con					
Metho	d of as		anguage — if other th	an German, examii	nation offered — if not every seme-		
writter	exami	nation (approx. 30 minut	es)				
Alloca	tion of	places	•				
		aces: 20. Places will be a come available.	llocated by lot. A wait	ing list will be mai	ntained and places re-allocated by		
Additional information							
Workle	Workload						
Teachi	ing cycl	e	-				



Module title Abbreviation								
Theori	es to ex	xplain emotional and beh		o6-V-FB-Füg-Theo-092-mo1				
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by				
holder	of the	Chair of Special Educatio	n V	Chair of Special Ed	lucation in the Context of Emotio- al Disorders			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)				
2	(not)	successfully completed						
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites					
1 seme	ster	undergraduate						
Conten	its							
		tives for the explanation the explanation			ed psychological and sociological ogical aspects.			
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes						
and juv	veniles		s for dealing with bel		havioural disorders in children (professional competence, self-			
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)			
V (no ii	nforma	tion on SWS (weekly con	tact hours) and cours	e language availabl	e)			
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-			
written	exami	nation (approx. 30 minut	es)					
Allocat	ion of <sub> </sub>	places						
		aces: 20. Places will be a come available.	llocated by lot. A wait	ting list will be main	tained and places re-allocated by			
Additional information								
<del></del>								
Workload								
Teachi	ng cycl	e						



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Theory	of and	practice in deprived area	as (project)		o6-V-ProjsozBP-122-mo1		
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the (	Chair of Special Educatio	n V	Chair of Special Ednal and Behavioura	ucation in the Context of Emotio- al Disorders		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	(not) s	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
2 seme	ster	undergraduate	Admission prerequi	site to assessment:	practical work: participation in		
			project teams.				
Conten	ts						
cesses backgro ren and	of soci ound, a d juveni	al learning, violence prev Alternating prioritisation (	vention, intercultural under the guidance o	competencies in wo f subject specialists	orders, group processes and pro- rking with families with a migrant , pedagogical support for child- oup work; interest-specific group		
Intende	ed learr	ning outcomes					
as duty ly coop petence	of sup erating e). By c	ervision in practice. They with fellow students and	are able to work in and by communicating w	team and acquire lowith children and the	e able to apply legal basics such eadership skills by independent- eir families (self- and social com- valuate pedagogical theories and		
Course	<b>s</b> (type,	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S + S +	S (no i	nformation on SWS (wee	kly contact hours) an	d course language a	vailable)		
		essment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-		
a) term	paper	(approx. 10 pages) or b)	oral examination in g	roups (groups of 4, a	approx. 5 minutes per candidate)		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
	Number of places: maximum 25. Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.						
Additional information							
Workload							
Teachi	ng cyclo	 e					
Touching cycle							



Module title					Abbreviation	
Enviro	nmenta	l Education in the Teach'	n'LearnGarden		07-GH-FDUBI1B-131-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	of group	Didactics of Biology		Faculty of Biology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
C 1	C					

**Contents** 

This module has a practical focus and will teach participants how to systematically encourage a sense of nature in children and adolescents and thus make a contribution to environmental education. The course will explore how out-of-classroom activities may enhance the learning experience of pupils and will discuss what methods are appropriate. In the practical phase, participants will deliver teaching units to real groups of pupils. In the Botanical Garden of the University (or, optionally, at a school camp), participants will learn how to impart to pupils, in a didactically reduced manner, a knowledge of species and form in the context of the topics "Forest" or "Water" and will practise their skills. Large parts of the course will also be devoted to the discussion and application of a variety of (open) teaching methods that are supposed to encourage pupils, in a playful atmosphere, to develop a positive attitude and act responsibly towards nature. In this context, participants will systematically try to engage pupils on the emotional level. In the final phase of the course, participants will implement their projects with groups of pupils that come to the teach'n'learn garden (or school camp). This will encourage participants to plan their teaching in a practice-oriented manner and will provide them with an opportunity to acquire experience in their new role as teachers.

## Intended learning outcomes

Familiarity with the principles of environmental education. Familiarity with different factors that may encourage pupils to act responsibly towards nature. Insight into the fundamental scientific principles behind the respective topics. Overview of the individual contents of the teaching units to be designed. Ability to translate topics from the curriculum for the respective type of school, in a didactically reduced manner, into teaching sequences, teaching units and lessons on habitats. Knowledge of how out-of-classroom activities (in particular in a teach'n'learn garden) may enhance the learning experience of pupils. Ability to design experience-based lessons on these topics that are tailored to the age of pupils as well as to the respective type of school and local conditions.

## **Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

This module comprises 2 module components. Information on courses will be listed separately for each module component.

- o7-GH-FDUBI1-1-131: S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)
- o7-GH-FDUBI1B-2-131: Ü + E (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Assessment in this module comprises the assessments in the individual module components as specified below. Unless stated otherwise, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

**Assessment in module component o7-GH-FDUBI1-1-131:** Environmental Education applying a Variety of Teaching Methods in the Teach'n'LearnGarden (Seminar)

- 1 ECTS, Method of grading: (not) successfully completed
- a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)

**Assessment in module component o7-GH-FDUBI1B-2-131:** Environmental Education in the Teach'n'LearnGarden (Practice) Environmental Education in the Teach'n'LearnGarden (Practice)

- 1 ECTS, Method of grading: (not) successfully completed
- a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)



Allocation of places
<del></del>
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Gaining Confidence in Teaching Skills through Practical Experience in the Te-				07-GH-FDUBI2-121-m01	
ach'n'LearnGarden				<b>'</b>	
Module coordinator Module offered		Module offered by			
head of group Didactics of Biology			Faculty of Biology		
ECTS	Metho	lethod of grading Only after succ. compl. of module		pl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conter	nte	-			

This module has a practical focus and will teach participants how to systematically encourage a sense of nature in children and adolescents and thus make a contribution to environmental education. The course will explore how out-of-classroom activities may enhance the learning experience of pupils and will discuss what methods are appropriate. In the practical phase, participants will deliver teaching units to real groups of pupils. In the Botanical Garden of the University (or, optionally, at a school camp), participants will learn how to impart to pupils, in a didactically reduced manner, a knowledge of species and form in the context of the topics "Forest" or "Water" and will practise their skills. Large parts of the course will also be devoted to the discussion and application of a variety of (open) teaching methods that are supposed to encourage pupils, in a playful atmosphere, to develop a positive attitude and act responsibly towards nature. In this context, participants will systematically try to engage pupils on the emotional level. In the final phase of the course, participants will implement their projects with groups of pupils that come to the teach'n'learn garden (or school camp). This will encourage participants to plan their teaching in a practice-oriented manner and will provide them with an opportunity to acquire experience in their new role as teachers.

## Intended learning outcomes

Familiarity with the principles of environmental education. Familiarity with different factors that may encourage pupils to act responsibly towards nature. Insight into the fundamental scientific principles behind the respective topics. Overview of the individual contents of the teaching units to be designed. Ability to translate topics from the curriculum for the respective type of school, in a didactically reduced manner, into teaching sequences, teaching units and lessons on habitats. Knowledge of how out-of-classroom activities (in particular in a teach'n'learn garden) may enhance the learning experience of pupils. Ability to design experience-based lessons on these topics that are tailored to the age of pupils as well as to the respective type of school and local conditions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)

## Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

## Workload

## Teaching cycle

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 27 / 157
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2012	



Module	title				Abbreviation
Specia	l Didac	tics in Biology: Low Cost	- High Impact. Low-b	udget Experiments	07-LA-FDEXP-102-m01
for Science Courses					
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o		Didactics of Biology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
blackb presen into sm	cy skills to be developed. The seminar will discuss both traditional aids used in the biology classroom (models blackboard, OHP, transparencies, textbook and worksheets etc.) and modern aids (computer simulations, ppt presentations etc.). After having received a theoretical introduction to teaching aids, students will be arranged into small teams that will deliver lessons or individual phases of lessons on specific topics from the curriculum. They will focus on a teaching aid of their choice which will subsequently be assessed with regard to aspects of				ds (computer simulations, ppt aids, students will be arranged ecific topics from the curriculum.
		ning outcomes			
media.	Familia		fic, didactic definition	of the term "media	ers to originals, preparations and ". Overview of different aspects dalities).
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language —	if other than Germa	n)
S (no ir	nformat	ion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and course	e language available	2)
		sessment (type, scope, la			tion offered — if not every seme-
semina	r pape	r (7 to 10 pages)			
Allocat	ion of p	olaces			
Additio	nal inf	ormation			
Worklo	ad				
Teachi	ng cycl	e			



Module title				Abbreviation	
Special Didactics in Biology: Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits					07-LA-FDHAN-102-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	ead of group Didactics of Biology		Faculty of Biology		
<b>ECTS</b>	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(		
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Camban				·	

## **Contents**

[Version 1: This seminar will provide students preparing for the written state examination with an opportunity to revise key topics in biology didactics. In small teams, students will prepare and deliver presentations on three key areas. The first block will discuss an area of the theory of biology didactics, this will be followed by the discussion of a topic in the biology classroom with respect to aspects of the scientific discipline and a didactic analysis. In the final part of the course, students will solve an exam paper from a previous year.] [Version 2: Using examples from the classroom, the seminar will acquaint students with specific teaching aids (originals, preparations and media) for use in the biology classroom and will assess these with regard to the media literacy skills to be developed. The seminar will discuss both traditional aids used in the biology classroom and modern media. After having received a theoretical introduction to teaching aids, students will be arranged into small teams that will deliver lessons or individual phases of lessons on specific topics from the curriculum. They will focus on a teaching aid of their choice which will subsequently be assessed with regard to aspects of media didactics.]

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Familiarity with relevant aspects of biology didactics and awareness of the fact that typical methods of the discipline play a central role in the biology classroom. Ability to design lively biology lessons, using original objects and teaching aids. Ability to use methods in biology in a way that promotes the learning processes of pupils. Familiarity with both biology-specific and interdisciplinary topics from the curriculum for *Grundschule*. Ability to prepare scientific analyses of selected topics from the curriculum for *Grundschule* and to subsequently present these topics in a manner that is tailored to the target group. Ability to prepare didactic analyses of topics from the curriculum for *Grundschule*. Ability to translate, with the help of didactic analyses, selected topics from the curriculum into teaching sequences and lessons as well as to deliver these teaching sequences and lessons, applying problem-based and/or open teaching methods. Overview of experiments on botany, zoology and human biology typically performed in the *Grundschule* biology classroom. Ability to implement the experiments in the classroom and to integrate them into activity and problem-based lessons. Insight into frameworks for education in *Grundschule*. Insight into legal and social factors that influence schools.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

seminar paper (7 to 10 pages)
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Plannir	ng and	Carrying-out of learning	unit with regards to	special abled peo-	07-SndP-LLG-131-m01
•		ch'n'LearnGarden			
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
		Didactics of Biology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)	
3		successfully completed			
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
Practical units in the teach'n'learn garden with teaching degree students supervising groups of pupils; helpi pupils answer questions on the topics discussed in the teach'n'learn garden. Questionnaires and evaluation determine and discuss how effective the units in the teach'n'learn garden were.				uestionnaires and evaluations to	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
classroom learning environments. Knowledge of how out-of-classroom sessions in the teach'n'learn garden m be incorporated into biology lessons. Overview of current topics in didactics as well as potential development in research on biology didactics. Ability to assess and evaluate the cognitive learning achievement of pupils.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)				well as potential developments arning achievement of pupils.	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Ü + E (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)  Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)					
,		n (20 to 30 minutes) or b	term paper (7 to 10	pages)	
Allocat	ion of p	places			
Additio	nal inf	ormation			
Worklo	ad				
Teachi	ng cycl	е			



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Low Co	st - Hig	gh Impact. Low-Budget E	xperiments for Scien	ce Courses (Phy-	11-MIND-Ph1-121-m01
sics)					
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Physics and its D	idactics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate	This module can be	chosen by students	studying at least one subject in
	_,		the natural sciences	<b>5.</b>	
Conter	nts				
			ental stations with or	dinary and inexpens	sive consumables for classes of
Grunds	schule a	and secondary level I.	-		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
ry leve conten	l I for si its relev	mall groups from differen vant to the curriculum in o	t types of schools. In due consideration of	doing so, they learr the target group.	nsition from primary to seconda- n to simplify and convey scientific
		, number of weekly conta			
	_	tion on SWS (weekly cont			
		<b>sessment</b> (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
or c) ex	a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 8 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or c) examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or d) examination in groups (approx. 20 minutes, groups of 2)				
Allocat	tion of	places			
Additio	onal inf	ormation			
Worklo	oad				
	_				
Teachi	ng cycl	e			
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	llations for teaching-	degree programmes	)
				G   : G - :	



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics)					11-MIND-Ph2-121-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Physics and its D	idactics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate	This module can be the natural sciences	•	studying at least one subject in
Conte	nts				
Design	ning and	d creating hands-on exhib	oits for STEM subject	5.	
Intend	led lear	ning outcomes			
tents in and out of school. They plan and implement an interdisciplinary science exhibition as an example of project-oriented work with pupils of secondary level I and II.					
Course	<b>es</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
S (no i	nforma	tion on SWS (weekly cont	tact hours) and cours	e language available	e)
		<b>sessment</b> (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 8 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or c) examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or d) examination in groups (approx. 20 minutes, groups of 2)					
Alloca	tion of	places			
			-		
Additio	onal inf	ormation			
Workle	oad				
Teachi	ing cycl	e			
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	llations for teaching-	degree programmes	
					,



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Student Lab Supervision (Physics)					11-P-FB-LLL-121-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Physics and its D	idactics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate	This module can be the natural sciences	•	studying at least one subject in
Conten	ıts				
The module provides an introduction to successful supervision of pupils independently carrying out experiments in the teaching-learning-laboratory.				endently carrying out experiments	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
vel of performance, to support the pupils according to their needs and age and to help them during independe experimenting (supervision competencies in open classroom situations). The students are able to methodically and critically evaluate their own actions. A lecturer gives individual feedback to the students to avoid negative behaviour patterns and to support the students' strengths. The students develop professional behaviour patterns by repeatedly working on the same topic with different groups of pupils (reflection competencies and self-control competencies).				udents are able to methodical- to the students to avoid negati- elop professional behaviour pat-	
		, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
	_	tion on SWS (weekly cont			
Metho	d of as		inguage — if other th	an German, examina	ntion offered — if not every seme-
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 8 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or c) examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or d) examination in groups (approx. 20 minutes, groups of 2)					
Allocat	tion of	olaces			
Additio	onal inf	ormation			

Workload

**Teaching cycle** 



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Experiments for science courses in primary school			mary school		11-P-GS-FB-NE-121-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Physics and its Didactics		idactics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites		;		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	its				
	curric	ulum of Grundschule; pu			chemical contexts suitable for th l contexts; characteristic studen

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Understanding of physical and chemical contexts; knowledge of typical learning difficulties; knowledge of pupils experiments suitable for Grundschule with accessible and affordable materials; competencies in developing and conducting experiments

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 8 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups (approx. 20 minutes, groups of 2)

## Allocation of places

Number of places: 20. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

sters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation						
Inform	ation L	iteracy (Basic Level)		41-IK-BM-122-m01					
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by					
head o	f Unive	rsity Library		University Library					
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)						
2	(not)	successfully completed							
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites						
1 semester		undergraduate							
Conten	Contents								
Information literacy in an academic context: search strategies, resources, online searches, etc.									
Intended learning outcomes									
the difference in quality between information they have retrieved from specific, restricted access resources (databases) and information they have found on the free web. The module aims to equip students with the skills needed to find information and literature that is relevant to the topics of their papers.  Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)									
		tion on SWS (weekly cont	-						
Metho	d of ass		inguage — if other tha	an German, examina	ation offered — if not every seme-				
minute thout s and co	s or ap lides (a mpletir	prox. 5 minutes and 1 pa approx. 30 minutes) or e)	ge) or c) completing of preparing and delive	exercises (approx. 10 ring a presentation	esentation with slides (approx. 10 o exercises) or d) presentation wiwith slides (approx. 5 minutes) of (approx. 15 minutes) and com-				
Allocat	Allocation of places								
Additional information									
Workload									
Teachi	ng cvcl	e							
reaction 5 cycle									

§ 99 (1) 1. Sprachheilpäd. Sonderpädagogik und Bezugswissenschaften der Sprachheilpädagogik SO



Modul	e title		Abbreviation					
Englis	h Basic	Level 3			42-ENG3-072-m01			
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by				
head o	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)				
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)				
4	nume	rical grade						
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites	5				
1 semester		undergraduate						
Contents								
	_	•	wledge, this module tead es in basic situations in t		sics of the target language which			

## Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: English

## Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

--

## **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--



Module title					Abbreviation	
English Intermediate Level 1					42-ENM1-072-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	iage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
4	nume	rical grade	42-ENG3 or assessr	nent test		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	ther prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Contents						
In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.						

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: English

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

# **Additional information**

--

## Workload

--

## **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
English	h Interr	nediate Level 2			42-ENM2-102-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
2	nume	rical grade	42-ENM1 or assessr	nent test		
Duratio	Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester

# **Allocation of places**

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

--

## **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Englis	h Interr	nediate Level 3			42-ENM3-102-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	nume	rical grade	42-ENM1 or assessr	nent test		
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contonts					

#### **Contents**

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester

# **Allocation of places**

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

--

## **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
English Intermediate Level 4					42-ENM4-072-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	nume	rical grade	42-ENM1 or assessr	nent test		
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with academic skills in the target language in order to prepare them for study abroad. The module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: English

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

# **Additional information**

--

## Workload

--

## **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
French Basic Level 1					42-FRG1-072-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

This module comprises 3 module components. Information on courses will be listed separately for each module component.

- 42-FRG1-1-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)
- 42-FRG1-2-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)
- 42-FRG1-3-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Assessment in this module comprises the assessments in the individual module components as specified below. Unless stated otherwise, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

## Assessment in module component 42-FRG1-1-072: French Basic Level 1-1

- 3 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: French

# Assessment in module component 42-FRG1-2-072: French Basic Level 1-2

- 3 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- · Language of assessment: French
- Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component 42-FRG1-1 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-FRG1-2.



# Assessment in module component 42-FRG1-3-072: French Basic Level 1-3

- 4 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: French
- Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component 42-FRG1-2 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-FRG1-3.

42-FRG1-2 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-FRG1-3.
Allocation of places
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
French Basic Level 2					42-FRG2-072-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
head o	of Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
7	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Camban	Contonto					

# **Contents**

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

This module comprises 2 module components. Information on courses will be listed separately for each module component.

- 42-FRG1-2-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)
- 42-FRG1-3-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Assessment in this module comprises the assessments in the individual module components as specified below. Unless stated otherwise, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

#### Assessment in module component 42-FRG1-2-072: French Basic Level 1-2

- 3 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: French
- Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component 42-FRG1-1 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-FRG1-2.

## Assessment in module component 42-FRG1-3-072: French Basic Level 1-3

- 4 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: French



Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component 42-FRG1-2 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-FRG1-3.
 Allocation of places
 Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.
 Additional information
 - Workload
 - Teaching cycle
 - Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
French Basic Level 3					42-FRG3-072-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade	42-FRG2 or assessn	nent test		
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Contents						
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.						

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: French

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

--

# **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

FÜG



Module	title			Abbreviation		
French Intermediate Level 1					42-FRM1-072-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	Module offered by	
head of	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (	Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade	42-FRG1 or 42-FRG	32 or 42-FRG3 or asse	ssment test	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts		·			
In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.						

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: French

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

# **Additional information**

--

## Workload

--

## **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
French	Interm	ediate Level 2			42-FRM2-102-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
2	nume	rical grade	42-FRM1 or assessn	nent test		
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contonts					

## **Contents**

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester

# Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

--

## **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
French	Interm	ediate Level 3			42-FRM3-102-m01	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	nume	rical grade	42-FRM1 or assessn	nent test		
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester

# Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

## **Teaching cycle**

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
French Intermediate Level 4				_	42-FRM4-072-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
2	nume	erical grade	42-FRM1 or assessn	nent test		
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

This module equips students with academic skills in the target language in order to prepare them for study abroad. The module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: French

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

# **Additional information**

## Workload

## **Teaching cycle**

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Italian Basic Level 1					42-ITG1-072-m01
Modul	Module coordinator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites		1		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conten	nts				

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

This module comprises 3 module components. Information on courses will be listed separately for each module component.

- 42-ITG1-1-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)
- 42-ITG1-2-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)
- 42-ITG1-3-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Assessment in this module comprises the assessments in the individual module components as specified below. Unless stated otherwise, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

## Assessment in module component 42-ITG1-1-072: Italian Basic Level 1-1

- 3 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: Italian

#### Assessment in module component 42-ITG1-2-072: Italian Basic Level 1-2

- 3 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: Italian
- Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component 42-ITG1-1 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-ITG1-2.



# Assessment in module component 42-ITG1-3-072: Italian Basic Level 1-3

- 4 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: Italian
- Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component 42-ITG1-2 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-ITG1-3.

42-ITG1-2 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-ITG1-3.
Allocation of places
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Italian Basic Level 2			42-ITG2-072-m01		
Module coordinator		Module offered by			
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	nod of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
7	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites		3		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Combando					

# **Contents**

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

This module comprises 2 module components. Information on courses will be listed separately for each module component.

- 42-ITG1-2-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)
- 42-ITG1-3-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Assessment in this module comprises the assessments in the individual module components as specified below. Unless stated otherwise, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

#### Assessment in module component 42-ITG1-2-072: Italian Basic Level 1-2

- 3 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: Italian
- Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component 42-ITG1-1 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-ITG1-2.

# Assessment in module component 42-ITG1-3-072: Italian Basic Level 1-3

- 4 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: Italian



• Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component 42-ITG1-2 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-ITG1-3. **Allocation of places** Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot. **Additional information** Workload

Teaching cycle

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Italian Basic Level 3					42-ITG3-072-m01
Modul	Module coordinator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	thod of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
4	nume	rical grade	42-ITG2 or assessm	ent test	
Duratio	Ouration Module level Other prerequisites		<b>i</b>		
1 seme	semester undergraduate				
Conten	ıts				
	_	•	vledge, this module teac		sics of the target language which

will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Italian

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

# Teaching cycle

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Italian Intermediate Level 1					42-ITM1-072-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
4	nume	erical grade 42-ITG1 or 42-ITG2 or		or 42-ITG3 or assessment test	
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites		;		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Contents					
In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.					

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Italian

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

# **Additional information**

--

## Workload

--

## **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Italian Intermediate Level 2				-	42-ITM2-072-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by			
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)	
2	nume	rical grade	42-ITM1 or assessm	ent test	
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites		;		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Contents					

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Italian

Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester

# Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

## **Teaching cycle**

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Italian Intermediate Level 3					42-ITM3-072-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by			
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)	
2	nume	rical grade	42-ITM1 or assessm	ent test	
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Contents					

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Italian

Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester

# **Allocation of places**

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

--

## **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Italian Intermediate Level 4				_	42-ITM4-072-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	nod of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
2	nume	erical grade	grade 42-ITM1 or assessment test		
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conte	nts	•	·		

This module equips students with academic skills in the target language in order to prepare them for study abroad. The module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Italian

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

# **Additional information**

--

## Workload

--

## **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title	Module title			Abbreviation
Qualification in Latin				42-LAT-122-m01
Module coor	dinator		Module offered by	
head of Lang	guage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (Z	ZfS)
ECTS Meth	nod of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
10 num	erical grade			
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	1	
2 semester	undergraduate	sessions offered (a Students who meet the assessment dat dents do not particite assessment at the for admission to assessment. For more die Akademische Fenisse in Latein (examination to prove Latinum) of Julius-N	Admission prerequisite to assessment: regular attendance of all course sessions offered (a maximum of 2 incidents of unexcused absence each) Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment at the assessment date immediately after the final course session. If students do not participate in assessment or do not successfully complete assessment at this date, they will have to obtain all qualifications for admission to assessment anew before registering to retake the assessment. For more information, please refer to the Prüfungsordnung für die Akademische Feststellungsprüfung zum Nachweis gesicherter Kenntnisse in Latein (examination regulations for the academic assessment examination to prove a sound knowledge of the Latin language; Kleines Latinum) of Julius-Maximilians-Universiät Würzburg dated 11 September 2009 as amended from time to time.	

In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the Latin language) gain a solid knowledge of Latin.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students develop the ability to comprehend the content, structure, and message of original Latin texts that correspond in difficulty to simpler passages from prose texts (e. g. Caesar, Nepos). Upon successful completion of the module, students will be issued the Latin language certificate Kleines Latinum that attests a "solid knowledge" of the Latin language. The certificate also attests a "knowledge" of the Latin language.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\ddot{U} + \ddot{U} + \ddot{U}$  (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 180 minutes). For more information, please refer to the Prüfungsordnung für die Akademische Feststellungsprüfung zum Nachweis gesicherter Kenntnisse in Latein (examination regulations for the academic assessment examination to prove a sound knowledge of the Latin language; Kleines Latinum) of Julius-Maximilians-Universiät Würzburg dated 11 November 2009 as amended from time to time.

Language of assessment: German and Latin. For more information, please refer to the Prüfungsordnung für die Akademische Feststellungsprüfung zum Nachweis gesicherter Kenntnisse in Latein (examination regulatios for the academic assessment examination to prove a sound knowledge of the Latin language; Kleines Latinum) of Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg (JMU) dated 11 November 2009 as amended from time to time. Assessment offered: once a year

## Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-60. Places will be allocated by lot.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload



Teaching cycle
-
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
<del></del>



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Swedish Basic Level 1					42-SEG1-122-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by			
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	hod of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	nerical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other p		Other prerequisites	•	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Contents					

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the country in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

This module comprises 3 module components. Information on courses will be listed separately for each module component.

- 42-SEG1-1-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)
- 42-SEG1-2-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)
- 42-SEG1-3-122: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Assessment in this module comprises the assessments in the individual module components as specified below. Unless stated otherwise, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

## Assessment in module component 42-SEG1-1-072: Swedish Basic Level 1-1

- 3 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: Swedish

#### Assessment in module component 42-SEG1-2-072: Swedish Basic Level 1-2

- 3 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: Swedish
- Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component 42-SEG1-1 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-SEG1-2.



# Assessment in module component 42-SEG1-3-122: Swedish Basic Level 1-3

- 4 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: Swedish
- Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component 42-SEG1-2 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-SEG1-3.

42-SEG1-2 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-SEG1-3.
Allocation of places
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Swedis	sh Basi	c Level 2			42-SEG2-122-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
7	nume	rical grade	de			
Duration Module level Other			Other prerequisites	<u> </u>		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

## Contents

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the country in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

This module comprises 2 module components. Information on courses will be listed separately for each module component.

- 42-SEG1-2-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)
- 42-SEG1-3-122: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Assessment in this module comprises the assessments in the individual module components as specified below. Unless stated otherwise, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

#### Assessment in module component 42-SEG1-2-072: Swedish Basic Level 1-2

- 3 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: Swedish
- Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component 42-SEG1-1 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-SEG1-2.

## Assessment in module component 42-SEG1-3-122: Swedish Basic Level 1-3

- 4 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: Swedish



Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component



Module	title				Abbreviation	
Swedish Basic Level 3					42-SEG3-122-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	Module offered by	
head of	Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	S Method of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)			
4	nume	numerical grade 42-SEG2 or assess		nent test		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semes	ster	undergraduate				
Contents						
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.						

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the country in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Swedish

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

#### **Additional information**

## Workload

# Teaching cycle

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Swedis	sh Inte	rmediate Level 1		-	42-SEM1-072-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	;	
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					
In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to ori-					

In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course

tes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Swedis	h Inter	mediate Level 2		•	42-SEM2-072-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	TTS Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
2	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Contents							
		In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the					

# **Intended learning outcomes**

workplace.

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course

tes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course				
Allocation of places				
Additional information				
Workload				
Teaching cycle				
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)				



Module	e title	,	Abbreviation			
Swedis	sh Inter	rmediate Level 3			42-SEM3-072-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ.		Only after succ. con	compl. of module(s)		
2	nume	numerical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course

weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Swedish Intermediate Level 4					42-SEM4-072-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	numerical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with academic skills in the target language in order to prepare them for study abroad. The module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1: options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course

tes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Spanish Basic Level 1					42-SPG1-072-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)		
10	numerical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	1		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

This module comprises 3 module components. Information on courses will be listed separately for each module component.

- 42-SPG1-1-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)
- 42-SPG1-2-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)
- 42-SPG1-3-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Assessment in this module comprises the assessments in the individual module components as specified below. Unless stated otherwise, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

## Assessment in module component 42-SPG1-1-072: Spanish Basic Level 1-1

- 3 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: Spanish

#### Assessment in module component 42-SPG1-2-072: Spanish Basic Level 1-2

- 3 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: Spanish
- Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component 42-SPG1-1 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-SPG1-2.



# Assessment in module component 42-SPG1-3-072: Spanish Basic Level 1-3

- 4 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: Spanish
- Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component 42-SPG1-2 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-SPG1-3.



Module title					Abbreviation	
Spanish Basic Level 2					42-SPG2-072-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
7	nume	rical grade				
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate				
Contents						

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

This module comprises 2 module components. Information on courses will be listed separately for each module component.

- 42-SPG1-2-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)
- 42-SPG1-3-072: Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Assessment in this module comprises the assessments in the individual module components as specified below. Unless stated otherwise, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

#### Assessment in module component 42-SPG1-2-072: Spanish Basic Level 1-2

- 3 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: Spanish
- Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component 42-SPG1-1 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-SPG1-2.

## Assessment in module component 42-SPG1-3-072: Spanish Basic Level 1-3

- 4 ECTS, Method of grading: numerical grade
- option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course
- Language of assessment: Spanish



Only after successful completion of module components: Successful completion of module component 42-SPG1-2 or of an assessment test is a prerequisite for participation in module component 42-SPG1-3.
 Allocation of places
 Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.
 Additional information
 - Workload
 - Teaching cycle
 - Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Spanish Basic Level 3					42-SPG3-072-m01	
Module coordinator Modu				Module offered by		
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)		
<b>ECTS</b>	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade	42-SPG2 or assessn	nent test		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Contents						
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.						

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Spanish

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

--

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	title			Α	bbreviation
Spanis	h Inter	mediate Level 1		4	2-SPM1-072-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	)
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade	42-SPG1 or 42-SPG2	or 42-SPG3 or assessment test	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.					
Intended learning outcomes					
Studen	ts will	develon an advanced ha	sic general knowledg	e of the target languag	e and become familiar with in-

Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Spanish

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

#### **Teaching cycle**



Module title					Abbreviation	
Spanish Intermediate Level 2				-	42-SPM2-102-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	nume	rical grade	42-SPM1 or assessr	nent test		
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

#### **Teaching cycle**



Module title					Abbreviation	
Spanish Intermediate Level 3					42-SPM3-102-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	nume	rical grade	42-SPM1 or assessr	nent test		
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

--

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Spanish Intermediate Level 4					42-SPM4-072-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	nume	rical grade	42-SPM1 or assessr	nent test		
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with academic skills in the target language in order to prepare them for study abroad. The module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Spanish

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

--

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title	,			Abbreviation	
AVC-M	AVC-Media (Basic Course)				42-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	Λ)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
Princip	les of c	lifferent configurations o	new media technolo	gies and their appli	cability in school.	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
techno	logies		g school lessons. Fur		t configurations of new media ble to plan, conduct and present	
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S (no ir	nformat	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)	
		<b>sessment</b> (type, scope, la on on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
project	with p	resentation (approx. 20 r	ninutes) and written	elaboration (approx.	. 2 pages)	
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
mester	s will b		ideration. The remair	ning places will be a	ed assessment in the past two sellocated by lot. A waiting list will	
Additio	Additional information					
Worklo	Workload					
Teachi	ng cycl	 e				
	Teaching cycle					



Module title					Abbreviation	
AVC-M	edia (A	dvanced Course)			42-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	<b>M</b> )	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
4	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
Princip	les of c	lifferent configurations of	f new media technolo	gies and their appli	cability in school.	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes	,			
bigger	project	for planning and teaching s in the field of new med , number of weekly conta	ia technologies.		ble to plan, conduct and present	
		tion on SWS (weekly cont				
Metho	d of ass		nguage — if other the	an German, examina	ation offered — if not every seme-	
project	with p	resentation (approx. 30 n	ninutes) and written	elaboration (approx.	2 pages)	
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
mester	s will b		ideration. The remair	ning places will be al	ed assessment in the past two sellocated by lot. A waiting list will	
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	ad					
Teachi	Teaching cycle					



Module title					Abbreviation	
AVC-M	edia (In	tensive Course)		•	42-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Centre	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	۸)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
Princip	les of d	lifferent configurations of	f new media technolo	gies and their appli	cability in school.	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
techno	logies f		g school lessons. Furt		t configurations of new media ble to plan, conduct and present	
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S (no ir	nformat	ion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)	
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-	
project	with p	resentation (approx. 40 r	ninutes) and written	elaboration (approx.	2 pages)	
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
mester	Number of places: 24. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.					
Additional information						
Workload						
Teaching cycle						



					T		
Modul					Abbreviation		
Compu	ıter Bas	sed Presenting (Basic Co	urse)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	of Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conter	nts						
stering		ntation software, properly	•	•	y multimedia aspects such as ma- d recording audio files will play		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
sentat	ions. Fu				ive multimedia-supported pre- orted presentations and are able		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ıct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (no i	nforma	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)		
Metho ster, in	d of ass	sessment (type, scope, la	inguage — if other tha an be chosen to earn	an German, examina a bonus)	ntion offered — if not every seme-		
presen	ntation (	(20 to 30 minutes) with w	ritten elaboration (ap	prox. 2 pages)			
Allocat	tion of <sub> </sub>	places					
Number of places: 15. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.							
Additio	Additional information						
VA/1-1 -	Marida a d						

--

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Compu	iter Ba	sed Presenting (Advance		42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-m01	
Module	e coord	linator	Module offered by		
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	its				
	prese	ntation software, properly	•		nultimedia aspects such as made recording audio files will play
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
The students have advanced skills in using technology and software to create and give multimedia-supported presentations. Furthermore, they know how to give professional, multimedia-supported presentations and are able to create a proper handout.					
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)					

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (30 to 40 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 15. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# Additional information -Workload -Teaching cycle -Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	n titla				Abbreviation
	Module title Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)				42-ZfM-CoPrä-I-101-m01
Module coordinator Module offered by					
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
	preser	ntation software, properly			y multimedia aspects such as mad d recording audio files will play
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
The students have professional skills in using technology and software to create and give multimedia-supported presentations. Furthermore, they know how to give professional, multimedia-supported presentations and are able to create a proper handout.					
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)					
S (no ir	nforma	tion on SWS (weekly cont	tact hours) and cours	e language available	e)

presentation (60 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

Allocation of places

Number of places: 15. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every seme-

### Additional information

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)



Module title			Abbreviation			
Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Coun	rse)		42-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-m01			
Module coordinator		Module offered by				
head of Centre for Media Didactics (Zfl	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)			
ECTS Method of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)				
3 (not) successfully completed						
Duration Module level	Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						
Practical introduction to working with	multimedia authoring	systems.				
Intended learning outcomes						
The students have basic theoretical ar software applications with the help of			g, creating and using multimedia			
Courses (type, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)			
S (no information on SWS (weekly con	tact hours) and cours	e language available	e)			
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, laster, information on whether module continuous steels)			ition offered — if not every seme-			
project with presentation (20 to 30 min	nutes)					
Allocation of places	,					
Number of places: 8. Students applyin mesters will be given preferential consbe maintained and places re-allocated	ideration. The remain	ning places will be al				
Additional information						
Workload						
Teaching cycle						

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



title		Abbreviation			
Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course)				42-ZfM-ElAut-E-101-m01	
coord	inator		Module offered by		
Centre	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	<b>M</b> )	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)	
Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)		
(not) s	successfully completed				
n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
ster	undergraduate				
s					
ıl intro	duction to working with r	nultimedia authoring	systems.		
d learr	ning outcomes				
				ising, creating and using multi-	
(type	number of weekly conta	ct hours, language —	- if other than Germa	ın)	
format	ion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)	
				ition offered — if not every seme-	
with p	resentation (30 to 40 mir	iutes)			
on of p	laces				
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.					
Additional information					
Workload					
g cycl	9				
	coordice Autorial Centre Metho (not) son intercondice autorial information on of particular information autorial i	coordinator Centre for Media Didactics (ZfA Method of grading (not) successfully completed not make the module level and learning outcomes and the module and the module and the module and the module and module level and the module and module can be module and module and places re-allocated mal information	coordinator  Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)  Method of grading (not) successfully completed ter undergraduate  In Module level ter undergraduate  In Introduction to working with multimedia authoring dlearning outcomes  Cents have advanced theoretical and practical know oftware applications with the help of electronic authority is (type, number of weekly contact hours, language—formation on SWS (weekly contact hours) and cours of assessment (type, scope, language—if other that ormation on whether module can be chosen to earn with presentation (30 to 40 minutes)  on of places  of places: 8. Students applying after not having such that is given preferential consideration. The remain stained and places re-allocated by lot as they become that information	coordinator Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM) Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)  Method of grading (not) successfully completed  Module level Undergraduate  In Module level Undergraduate  In Introduction to working with multimedia authoring systems.  Id learning outcomes  Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)  Centre for Media Did  Module (S)  Centre for Media Did  Module of module(S)  Centre for Media Did  Module of module (S)  Centre for Media Did  Centre for Media Did  Centre for Media Did  Module of module (S)  Centre for Media Did  Module of module (S)  Centre for Media Did  Module of module (S)  Centre for Media Did  Module offered by  Centre for Media Did  Module of module (S)  Centre for Media Did  Module offered by  Centre for Media Did  Module of module (S)  Centre for Media Did  Module offered by  Centre for Media Did  Module offered by  Centre for Media Did  Module of module (S)  Centre for Media Did  Module offered by  Centre for Media Did  For Module of module (S)  Centre for Media Did  For Module of module (S)  Centre for Media Did  For Module of module (S)  Centre for Media Did  For Module of module (S)  Centre for Media Did  For Module level  Centre for Media Did  For Module fevel  Centre	



42-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-m01					
Module offered by					
Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)					
er succ. compl. of module(s)					
erequisites					
a authoring systems.					
ical knowledge of conceptualising, creating and using multime- onic authoring systems.					
language — if other than German)					
and course language available)					
· if other than German, examination offered — if not every semesen to earn a bonus)					
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.					
Additional information					
Workload					
dia dia tro					



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
E-Learr	E-Learning (Basic Course)				42-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	<b>M</b> )	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ıts				
		e, we discuss theoretical nulti)media application ex		_	addition, we discuss and compa-
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
The stu	udents	have acquired basic knov	vledge of different ap	proaches, theories a	and topics of the field of e-lear-
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)
S (no ii	nforma	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)					
presentation (20 to 30 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)					
Allocation of places					
mester	s will b		ideration. The remair	ning places will be al	ed assessment in the past two sellocated by lot. A waiting list will

**Additional information** 

Workload

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_\_



Module	title			Abbreviation	
E-Learn	E-Learning (Advanced Course)				42-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of	Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semes	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
		e, we discuss theoretical nulti)media application ex		_	addition, we discuss and compa-
Intende	d lear	ning outcomes			
The stu learning		have acquired advanced	knowledge of differe	nt approaches, theo	ries and topics of the field of e-
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)					
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)					
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)					

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 20. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

--

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

presentation (30 to 40 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)



Module title					Abbreviation	
E-Lear	E-Learning (Intensive Course)				42-ZfM-E-Lea-l-101-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head c	of Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	И)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conte	nts					
		e, we discuss theoretical nulti)media application ex		_	addition, we discuss and compa-	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
The stu		have acquired profound l	knowledge of differer	nt approaches, theor	ries and topics of the field of e-	
Course	<b>es</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S (no i	nforma	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)	
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
preser	ntation (	(60 minutes) with written	elaboration (approx.	2 pages)		
Alloca	tion of <sub> </sub>	places				
Number of places: 20. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.						
Additional information						
Workload						
Teachi	Teaching cycle					

**Teaching cycle** 

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



title	'	Abbreviation			
nic Gra	phic Design (Basic Cours		42-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-m01		
Module coordinator			Module offered by		
Centre	e for Media Didactics (ZfA	Λ)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)	
		Only after succ. con	pl. of module(s)		
(not) s	successfully completed				
n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
ster	undergraduate				
ts					
al intro	duction to working with g	graphics software.			
ed learı	ning outcomes				
<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	· if other than Germa	ın)	
ıformat	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)	
				ition offered — if not every seme-	
with p	resentation (20 to 30 mir	nutes)			
ion of p	olaces				
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.					
Additional information					
<u></u>					
Workload					
<del></del>					
Teaching cycle					
	mic Gra coord Centre Metho (not) s n ster ts al intro dents l ey are s (type format vith p ion of p r of pla s will b ntained nal info	coordinator Centre for Media Didactics (ZfMethod of grading (not) successfully completed Module level Ster undergraduate  ts al introduction to working with get learning outcomes dents have acquired basic theo ey are able to create small tuto so (type, number of weekly contaction on SWS (weekly contaction on SWS (weekly contaction on whether module contaction on whether module contaction of places or of places or of places: 8. Students applying swill be given preferential consentained and places re-allocated mal information  ad	recoordinator  Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)  Method of grading (not) successfully completed  In Module level Ster undergraduate  Its  Its  Id introduction to working with graphics software.  In detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In the detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In the detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In the detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In the detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In the detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In the detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In the detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In the detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In the detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In the detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In the detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In the detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In the detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In the detail introduction to working with graphics software.  In the preference with graphics so	coordinator  Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)  Method of grading (not) successfully completed  n Module level Other prerequisites  ster undergraduate  del learning outcomes  dents have acquired basic theoretical and practical knowledge of (re) cree ey are able to create small tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate formation on SWS (weekly contact hours, language — if other than German formation on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)  with presentation (20 to 30 minutes)  ion of places  r of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed swill be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be a latained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.  nal information	



tle	Abbreviation				
Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)			42-ZfM-ElGra-E-101-m01		
oordinator		Module offered by			
entre for Media Didactics (ZfM	1)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)		
ethod of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)			
ot) successfully completed					
Module level	Other prerequisites				
r undergraduate					
ntroduction to working with g	raphics software.				
learning outcomes					
type, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	if other than Germa	n)		
rmation on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	2)		
			tion offered — if not every seme-		
th presentation (30 to 40 mir	utes)				
of places					
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.					
Additional information					
Workload					
cycle					
Teaching cycle					
	Graphic Design (Advanced Coordinator entre for Media Didactics (ZfA ethod of grading ot) successfully completed  Module level r undergraduate  Introduction to working with geterning outcomes Ints have acquired advanced they are able to create bigger type, number of weekly contained and places  f assessment (type, scope, lamation on whether module can the presentation (30 to 40 minute of places)  f places: 8. Students applying till be given preferential consined and places re-allocated  l information	cordinator entre for Media Didactics (ZfM) ethod of grading ot) successfully completed  Module level r undergraduate  other prerequisites  other preference  other prerequisites  other preference  ot	cordinator entre for Media Didactics (ZfM) ethod of grading ot) successfully completed  Module level rundergraduate  Other prerequisites rundergraduate   Introduction to working with graphics software.  Idearning outcomes Ints have acquired advanced theoretical and practical knowledge of (reflective are able to create bigger tutorials on their own and to critically evarue, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German mation on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available frassessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examinal mation on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)  In of places  If places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed in the given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be all ined and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.  It information		



			Abbreviation			
aphic Design (Intensive C		42-ZfM-ElGra-l-101-m01				
dinator		Module offered by				
re for Media Didactics (ZfN	<b>Л</b> )	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)			
od of grading	Only after succ. con	pl. of module(s)				
successfully completed						
Module level	Other prerequisites					
undergraduate						
oduction to working with g	graphics software.					
rning outcomes						
e, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	if other than Germa	an)			
ation on SWS (weekly cont	tact hours) and cours	e language available	e)			
			ntion offered — if not every seme-			
oresentation (60 minutes)						
places						
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.						
Additional information						
Workload						
Teaching cycle						
	dinator  Tre for Media Didactics (ZfM)  Module level  Undergraduate  Tre doubted  Tre doubted  Tre doubted  Tre for Media Didactics (ZfM)  Tre for Media Di	dinator  Tre for Media Didactics (ZfM)  Thod of grading  Successfully completed  Whodule level  Undergraduate  Tring outcomes  Shave acquired profound theoretical and practicy are able to create complex tutorials on their one, number of weekly contact hours, language—ation on SWS (weekly contact hours) and courses  Seessment (type, scope, language—if other that it in on whether module can be chosen to earn presentation (60 minutes)  Fiplaces  laces: 8. Students applying after not having successed and places re-allocated by lot as they become afformation	dinator  re for Media Didactics (ZfM)  nod of grading  Successfully completed   Module level  undergraduate   Oduction to working with graphics software.  rning outcomes  have acquired profound theoretical and practical knowledge of (regrated and practical knowled			



Module	title		Abbreviation		
Radio F	lay Wo	orkshop (Basic Course)			42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of	Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	<b>M</b> )	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
		rovides an overview of as to create own radio plays			and new radio plays. The aim of dia criticism and school.
Intende	d lear	ning outcomes			
After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired basic skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore, they are able to use audio software in a proper way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source.					
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)					
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)					
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every seme-					

project with presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

#### **Allocation of places**

Number of places: 16. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two se-

# mesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. **Additional information** Workload **Teaching cycle** Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	title		Abbreviation		
Radio P	lay W	orkshop (Advanced Cours	se)		42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-101-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of	Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	<b>M</b> )	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	i	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
		rovides an overview of as to create own radio plays			and new radio plays. The aim of dia criticism and school.
Intende	d lear	ning outcomes			
After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired advanced skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore, they are able to use audio software in a proper way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source.					
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)					
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)					
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)					

#### **Allocation of places**

Number of places: 16. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two se-

project with presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

# mesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. **Additional information** Workload **Teaching cycle** Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)			e)		42-ZfM-HöSpW-I-101-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	its				
The module provides an overview of aspects, concepts and elements of popular and new radio plays. The aim of the course is to create own radio plays whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism and school.					
Intend	Intended learning outcomes				

#### Intended learning outcomes

After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired profound skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore they are able to use audio software in a professional way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 16. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two se-

# mesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. **Additional information** Workload Teaching cycle **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title	'	Abbreviation		
Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)			)		42-ZfM-IT-B-101-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)	
<b>ECTS</b>	CTS Method of grading Only after succ. con		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					
Blackboards are still the classic medium for teaching classes. The students examine the theoretical principles of					

Blackboards are still the classic medium for teaching classes. The students examine the theoretical principles of working with boards to determine the possibilities and opportunities of using interactive board systems. The module provides an overview of the functionality of interactive whiteboards which combine the functions of blackboards with the functions of flip charts by using computer technology as well as projection technology. Self-organised learning processes, which are demanded by modern learning culture, are put into practice. In this way, the students actively participate in class and work with the board systems from the beginning of the seminar.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired basic skills in dealing with interactive whiteboards. By creating virtual arrangements, the students have learned to create content for interactive whiteboards and they are able to integrate these whiteboards into school lessons in a useful manner. Furthermore, they know how to search for additional digital resources and materials for teaching school lessons with an interactive whiteboard.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project with presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 15. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# Additional information -Workload -Teaching cycle

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title	,		Abbreviation	
Media	Literac	y (Basic Course)			42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head c	of Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conte	nts				
We will introduce, examine and evaluate traditional as well as new approaches to and theories about media competency, while especially focusing on analysing different focus areas from the perspectives of different disciplines, e.g. pedagogy, psychology and informatics.					
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
The stu	udents	have basic knowledge of	different approaches	and theories in the	field of media competency.
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)
S (no i	nforma	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
preser	tation (	(20 to 30 minutes) with w	ritten elaboration (ap	prox. 2 pages)	
Alloca	tion of <sub> </sub>	places			
Number of places: 20. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.					
Additional information					
Worklo	oad				
			-		

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul					Abbreviation		
Media	Media Literacy (Advanced Course)				42-ZfM-MeKom-E-101-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f Centro	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
4	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conter	nts						
compe	We will introduce, examine and evaluate traditional as well as new approaches to and theories about media competency, while especially focusing on analysing different focus areas from the perspectives of different disciplines, e.g. pedagogy, psychology and informatics.						
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
The stu		nave acquired advanced	knowledge of differen	nt approaches and t	heories in the field of media com-		
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (no i	nformat	tion on SWS (weekly cont	tact hours) and cours	e language available	e)		
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module c			ntion offered — if not every seme-		
presen	tation (	30 to 40 minutes) with w	ritten elaboration (ap	pprox. 2 pages)			
Allocat	tion of p	olaces					
Number of places: 20. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.							
Additional information							
Worklo	oad						

Teaching cycle

--



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Media	Literac	y (Intensive Course)		•	42-ZfM-MeKom-l-101-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	of Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	И)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conter	ıts				
We will introduce, examine and evaluate traditional as well as new approaches to and theories about media competency, while especially focusing on analysing different focus areas from the perspectives of different disciplines, e.g. pedagogy, psychology and informatics.					
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
The stu		nave acquired profound l	knowledge of differer	nt approaches and th	neories in the field of media com-
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
S (no i	nformat	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module c			ntion offered — if not every seme-
project	t includ	ing presentation (approx	. 45 to 50 minutes) ar	nd written elaboratio	on (approx. 2 pages)
Alloca	tion of p	olaces			
Number of places: 20. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.					
Additional information					
Workload					
Teaching cycle					



Module	e title	"			Abbreviation		
Podcas	sting (B	asic Course)			42-ZfM-Podca-B-101-m01		
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by			
head o	f Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	Λ)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	its						
Differe	nt appr	oaches to creating and p	ublishing podcasts (a	audio files).			
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
ques, r	nateria		ng and publishing po		of how to properly use techni- asic competencies in working		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)		
S (no i	nformat	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)		
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module c			ition offered — if not every seme-		
project	with p	resentation (approx. 20 r	ninutes) and written	elaboration (approx.	2 pages)		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.							
Additional information							
Workload							
Teachi	ng cvcl	e					
Teaching cycle							



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Podcas	Podcasting (Advanced Course) 42-ZfM-Podca-E-101-m01						
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfA	Λ)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)			
4	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
Differe	nt appr	oaches to creating and p	ublishing podcasts (a	audio files).			
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
niques	, mater		ting and publishing p		dge of how to properly use tech- advanced competencies in wor-		
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (no ir	nformat	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)		
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-		
project	with p	resentation (approx. 30 n	ninutes) and written (	elaboration (approx.	. 2 pages)		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.							
Additional information							
Workload							
Teachi	Teaching cycle						



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation		
Podcas	ting (lı	ntensive Course)			42-ZfM-Podca-l-101-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	Λ)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
Differe	nt appr	oaches to creating and p	ublishing podcasts (a	audio files).			
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
ques, r	nateria		ng and publishing po		ge of how to properly use techni- rofessional competencies in wor-		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)							
S (no ir	nformat	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)		
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-		
project	with p	resentation (approx. 50 n	ninutes) and written (	elaboration (approx.	2 pages)		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.							
Additional information							
Workload							
Teachi	ng cycl	e					



Module	title			Abbreviation	
Stop-M	otion I	Films (Basic Course)			42-ZfM-StopMo-B-102-mo1
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	1
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zfl	M)	Centre for Media [	Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	<b>3</b>	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
taking	into ac	epts and elements of reaccount aspects of media coning outcomes		animation. Creating	g an own stop motion film whilst
After su softwai motion	ccessi e in a softwa	fully completing this mod professional manner. The	ey acquire basic com e asthetically pleasir	petencies in workin	e of using stop motion animation g with relevant software, e.g. stop end of the module, the participant on animation.
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language -	– if other than Germ	ıan)
S (no ir	nforma	tion on SWS (weekly con	tact hours) and cours	se language availab	le)
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)					
project (expenditure of time as specified at the beginning of the course) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) and presentation (approx. 30 minutes)					
Allocat	ion of	nlaces			

Number of places: 14. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.				
Additional information				
Workload				
Teaching cycle				
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)				



Module title					Abbreviation
Stop-N	Notion I	Films (Advanced Course)			42-ZfM-StopMo-E-102-mo1
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Centro	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	VI)	Centre for Media D	idactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conter	ıts				
		epts and elements of rea		animation. Creating	an own stop motion film whilst
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
e.g. sto	op moti	on software, and are able	e to create astheticall	ly pleasing products	n working with relevant software,  . At the end of the module, the a stop motion animation.
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ect hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
S (no i	nformat	tion on SWS (weekly cont	tact hours) and cours	e language availabl	e)
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
		nditure of time as specific entation (approx. 40 min		f the course) with wi	ritten elaboration (approx. 2 pa-
Alloca	tion of p	places			
Number of places: 14. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.					
Additio	onal inf	ormation			
Worklo	oad				

Workload

**Teaching cycle** 



Module title Abbreviation					
Stop-Motion Films (Intensive Course)					42-ZfM-StopMo-l-102-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	its				
Aspects, concepts and elements of realising a stop motion animation. Creating an own stop motion film whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism.					
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
After successfully completing this module, the students have detailed knowledge of using stop motion animation software in a professional manner. They acquire professional competencies in working with relevant software, e.g. stop motion software, and are able to create asthetically pleasing products. At the end of the module, the participants choose a topic to create and implement their own film concept for a stop motion animation.					
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)					
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)					
		nditure of time as specific entation (approx. 50 min		f the course) with wr	itten elaboration (approx. 2 pa-

Allocation of places					
Number of places: 14. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.					
Additional information					
Workload					
Teaching cycle					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Video W	orksh	op (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-m01			
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
head of	Centre	e for Media Didactics (ZfM	۸)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)		
ECTS I	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3 (	(not) s	successfully completed					
Duration	1	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 semest	ter	undergraduate					
Contents	S						
Practical	lintro	duction to creating a vide	eo project by using di	fferent working met	hods.		
Intended	d learr	ning outcomes					
		ully completing this mod ftware. Therefore, they a			of working with cameras and viece field of film studies.		
Courses	(type,	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (no inf	ormat	ion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)		
		essment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca	-		ation offered — if not every seme-		
project v	vith p	resentation (approx. 20 t	o 30 minutes) and wi	ritten elaboration (ap	oprox. 2 pages)		
Allocatio	on of p	olaces					
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.							
Additional information							
Workload							
Teaching cycle							
Referred	l to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes)	_		



Module title			Abbreviation
Video Workshop (Advanced Course)			42-ZfM-ViWork-E-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)	
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. com		pl. of module(s)	
) successfully completed			
Module level	Other prerequisites		
undergraduate			
Contents			
Practical introduction to creating a video project by using different working methods.			
Intended learning outcomes			
After successfully completing this module, the students have advanced knowledge of working with cameras and video editing software. Therefore, they are able to implement advanced projects in the field of film studies.			
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
project with presentation (approx. 30 to 40 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.			
Additional information			
Workload			
Teaching cycle			
	rdinator  tre for Media Didactics (Zff hod of grading e) successfully completed  Module level undergraduate  roduction to creating a vide arning outcomes esfully completing this mod g software. Therefore, they be, number of weekly contained artion on SWS (weekly contained artion on whether module compresentation (approx. 30 to f places)  laces: 8. Students applying the given preferential consect and places re-allocated information	rdinator  tre for Media Didactics (ZfM)  hod of grading Only after succ. comes successfully completed undergraduate  roduction to creating a video project by using different arring outcomes suffully completing this module, the students have gooffware. Therefore, they are able to implement the periodic project by using different and the project of the project by using different and the project by us	rdinator tre for Media Didactics (ZfM) thod of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) Successfully completed Other prerequisites Undergraduate  roduction to creating a video project by using different working metheral surface of the students have advanced knowledge software. Therefore, they are able to implement advanced projects one, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German action on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available issessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) presentation (approx. 30 to 40 minutes) and written elaboration (approxes to be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be alled and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.  Information



Module title Abbreviation						
Vorksh	op (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-ViWork-I-101-m01			
coord	inator		Module offered by			
f Centre	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	Λ)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)		
Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)			
(not)	successfully completed					
n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
ster	undergraduate					
ts						
al intro	duction to creating a vide	eo project by using di	fferent working meth	nods.		
ed lear	ning outcomes					
<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)		
nformat	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	2)		
				tion offered — if not every seme-		
with p	resentation (approx. 40 t	o 50 minutes) and wr	ritten elaboration (ap	pprox. 2 pages)		
ion of p	olaces					
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.						
Additional information						
Workload						
ng cycl	e					
	Worksh e coord f Centro Metho (not) s on ster  Its al intro ed learn uccessfediting s formati with p ion of p or of pla s will b ntained onal info	Morkshop (Intensive Course)  c coordinator  f Centre for Media Didactics (ZfA  Method of grading  (not) successfully completed  on Module level  ster undergraduate  its  al introduction to creating a vide  ed learning outcomes  uccessfully completing this mode  editing software. Therefore, they  s (type, number of weekly conta  information on SWS (weekly conta  d of assessment (type, scope, la  formation on whether module ca  with presentation (approx. 40 to  ion of places  er of places: 8. Students applying  s will be given preferential cons  intained and places re-allocated  onal information	Morkshop (Intensive Course)  e coordinator  f Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)  Method of grading	Module offered by f Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)  Method of grading (not) successfully completed on Module level on Module level otts all introduction to creating a video project by using different working methodising software. Therefore, they are able to implement profound projects st (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German offormation on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available of of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examinate formation on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) with presentation (approx. 40 to 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be all nationed and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.  Total method of series by Module offered by series of places.  Module offered by Centre for Media Di		



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Web D	esign (I	Basic Course)		42-ZfM-WebDe-B-102-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head c	of Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	Λ)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed	<u></u>			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conter	nts		,			
user g	The aim of the module is to create own websites whilst taking into account different aspects of layout options, user guidance etc. In addition, we discuss the differences and similarities between print media and the internet. Furthermore, we review and analyse popular websites to develop a critical approach to website creation.					
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
					owledge of designing websites. eflect pre-existing web content.	
Course	<b>es</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	if other than Germa	ın)	
S (no i	nformat	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)	
		sessment (type, scope, la	-		ntion offered — if not every seme-	
		nditure of time as specific entation (approx. 30 min		f the course) with wr	itten elaboration (approx. 2 pa-	
Alloca	tion of p	olaces				
meste	rs will b		ideration. The remair	ning places will be al	ed assessment in the past two se- llocated by lot. A waiting list will	
Additio	Additional information					
Worklo	oad					

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Web Design (Advanced Course)					42-ZfM-WebDe-E-102-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	TS Method of grading Only after succ. co			npl. of module(s)	
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Contents					
user gu	ıidance	etc. In addition, we disc	uss the differences a	nd similarities betwe	rent aspects of layout options, een print media and the internet. oach to website creation.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired advanced knowledge of designing websites. They have advanced skills in creating own web presences and are able to critically reflect pre-existing web content.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project (expenditure of time as specified at the beginning of the course) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) and presentation (approx. 40 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 12. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

mesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be arrestined and places are allocated by lot as they become qualitable.
be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Web Design (Intensive Course)					42-ZfM-WebDe-l-102-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
ı seme	ster	undergraduate				
Contents						
				_	erent aspects of layout options,	

#### Intended learning outcomes

After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired basic knowledge of designing websites. They have professional skills in creating own web presences and are able to critically reflect pre-existing web content.

Furthermore, we review and analyse popular websites to develop a critical approach to website creation.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project (expenditure of time as specified at the beginning of the course) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) and presentation (approx. 50 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 12. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Specia	l Challe	enges to Teacher Educati	on		43-BHF-LA-122-m01	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	f Profe	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
courag deman	ed to o ding si	bserve, analyze and refle tuations will be develope	ct upon communicat	ive and social behav	tional context, students are envior. Opportunities for action in	
Intended learning outcomes						
al com with ch ding up	petenc nildren o of me	e. Dealing with such situa and young adults as well thodological competence	ations in practice, inc as the pedagogical r es.	reases the ability to eflective faculties. P	ions and enhance their own soci- practically implement concepts ractical exercises enable the buil-	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
Ü (no iı	nforma	tion on SWS (weekly cont	tact hours) and cours	e language available	e)	
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-	
2 logs	(approx	x. 2 pages each) and term	paper (approx. 10 p	ages)		
Allocat	ion of	places				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	ad					
 Teachi	Teaching cycle					
	- 5 -, -,	-				
Doforra	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for toaching	degree programmes)		
Keielle	a to ili	Li OT (Examination legu	tations for teaching-	acsice programmes)		



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Europe	an Edu	cation Systems			43-Intnatbild-111-mo1	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
head o	f Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed	43-LA-BildsysEx			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	i .		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	1	trip to the respective	ho attended the preparatory e country in the module they suc-	
Conten	ts					
cursior ween e dual se and pre	This modul provides the chance to become acquainted with different international educational systems. With excursions into other European as well as non-European countries an international and intercultural exchange between educational systems takes place. This can cover a system as a whole on a political level as well as individual sections on the level of specific educational institutions. Subject of this are educational as well as extraand pre-school institutions. Apart from structural questions, content-related fields of duty as well as general moral values and cultural norms of an educational system or individual fields of education will be dealt with.					
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
broade able to	r syste relate	m, know how to describe	them structurally an ields of duty. Internat	d classify them in re ional educational in	lividual fields of education of a ference to their content, and are astitutions and systems can be es and norms.	
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
E (no ir	nformat	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)	
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
		rt (approx. 5 pages) ssessment: German or la	anguage of the respec	ctive destination cou	untry of the field trip	
Allocation of places						
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Workload						
Teachi	ng cycl	e				



for teaching degree students of all subjects (FÜG)							
Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Active linguistic competence - English					43-LA-actspeak-121-mo1		
Module coordinator Module				Module offered by			
head of	f Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)			
2	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
languag tively ta or nega	ge skill alk, dis itively (	s. In doing so, occasions cuss and negotiate with o	and situations for speach other. Potential pereduced and cance	eaking are generate language barriers, p eled out with mutual	e speaker's active vocabulary and d in which the students interacersonal inhibitions thresholds sympathy and understanding.		
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Students have activated their vocabulary and can use it appropriately. They can use the English language correctly and eloquently and they actively communicate freely without inhibitions in different situations. With the help of varied methods students can learn on their own initiative and further train their communicative and language competences.							
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)							
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)							
	<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)						

**Allocation of places** 

Language of assessment: English

Number of places: 12. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

--

#### Teaching cycle

\_\_

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

presentations (approx. 3 individual contributions, approx. 10 minutes each)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Active linguistic competence - English					43-LA-actspeak-131-mo1	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Educatio		on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)			
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. c		Only after succ. con	ompl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ıts					
				-	e speaker's active vocabulary an	

language skills. In doing so, occasions and situations for speaking are generated in which the students interactively talk, discuss and negotiate with each other. Potential language barriers, personal inhibitions thresholds or negatively connoted situations will be reduced and canceled out with mutual sympathy and understanding. Thus, a feeling for the language, language skills, and a confident readiness of speech will emerge.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have activated their vocabulary and can use it appropriately. They can use the English language correctly and eloquently and they actively communicate freely without inhibitions in different situations. With the help of varied methods students can learn on their own initiative and further train their communicative and language competences.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 3 pages) Language of assessment: English

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 12. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

# sters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Additional information - Workload - Teaching cycle - Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) --



	_				, , ,
Module	e title			Abbreviation	
A comparison of Education Systems				-	43-LA-BildsysEx-121-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	Contents				
The cou	urse ind ts will a	cludes facts about the his acquire knowledge about	story, culture, society t the structure of teac	, and other aspects ther training, schools	s in different European countries. of the target culture. Furthermore, s and higher education systems

of the respective country in order to compare them to the German educational system. Additionally, students are prepared in an intercultural way for the respective country. This will form the basis for the mutual exchange

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to reflect upon and discuss about similarities and differences of international educational systems in comparison with the German educational system. They can discuss different aspects of educational systems in respect to migration and intercultural learning. They recognize and can assess historic, social, cultural and political effects on educational systems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or c) portfolio (30 hours total)

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 15. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Provided there is enough capacity, the same course will be offered several times in parallel as a mandatory elective. This means that the number of available places might increase to 20.

#### **Additional information**

The lecturer can decide to replace a seminar (S) with a field trip (E).

#### Workload

#### **Teaching cycle**



Module	title:		Abbreviation		
Using qualitative research methods in empirical research on teaching					43-LA-empForschmeth-122-mo1
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
ample (	of a qu		king with literature, th	ne research process i	assroom research. Using the ex- is reconstructed from asking a to be conducted.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Under guidance, students develop an empirical question and can by means of this question conduct an exemplary data collection. They will get to know empiricism with the help of a practical example of classroom research and become acquainted with the use of academic literature via examples from a specific empiric research area.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project (approx. 20 hours total) and oral presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 12. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

Course might be offered in the form of a block course.

#### Workload

--

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Furthe	r develo	opment of pedagogical co	ls	43-LA-Evalu-121-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head o	of Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conte	nts				
mittee lopme lysis o	s include nt and of f evalua	ded in this process are po evaluation; sitting in clas ation results; planning of	ortrayed in their collal ses while visiting sch	ooration. Theoretica lools, application of	different instruments and the com- al principles of educational deve- f evaluation instruments and ana- educational development.
Intend	led lear	ning outcomes			
ment. They h	They kn	ow the principles of educ	cational evaluation muation in the uation instrument, th	odels as instrumen eir application, imp	is subject to a constant develop- its of educational development. Ilementation, and evaluation. They results.
Course	<b>es</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
R (no i	nforma	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language availabl	(e)
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
a) proj	ect repo	ort (approx. 5 pages) or b	) presentation (appro	x. 20 minutes)	
Alloca	tion of <sub>I</sub>	places	•		
Number of places: 12. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.					
Additional information					
Workle	oad				

Teaching cycle



Modul	e title			Abbreviation	
Exami	nation (	of discrimination the bas	is of category: gende	er	43-LA-GenderDiskr-121-mo1
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	J
head o	of Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conte	nts				
minati posed	on and to any	to balance out a social ir	nbalance caused by l d oppression. In doir	oias and prejudice. <sup>·</sup> ng so, individual bia	wareness for the topic of discri- The dealt with approaches are op- ses, positioning of power and ex-
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
gende	r and di ic fields	scrimination issues and	are able to face such	problem areas in a	ing with different approaches to solution-oriented way. Within to apply practical measures pur-
Course	<b>es</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
S (no i	nforma	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language availabl	e)
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
a) pres	sentatio	n (approx. 20 minutes) o	r b) term paper (appr	ox. 8 pages)	
Alloca	tion of <sub> </sub>	places			
with th	Number of places: 15. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.				
Additional information					
Workle	oad				
Teachi	ing cycl	e			



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Sexual	identity and discrimination in	social contexts		43-LA-GenderSex-121-mo1	
Module	e coordinator		Module offered by		
head of	f Professional School of Educa	ion (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Tarch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
2	(not) successfully completed				
Duratio	n Module level	Other prerequisites	3		
1 seme	ster undergraduate	Admission prerequi	site to assessment: ı	regular attendance of courses (as	
		specified at the beg	specified at the beginning of the course).		
Conten	ts				
Manifestations of discrimination and sexual identity in social norms and laws and their relevance for educational contexts: schools play an important role in the practice of key competences for the work life. Within the scope of anti-discrimination laws, this entails to learn to respect the diversity of others. To address the feature of "sexual identity" in this context is necessary because this topic has often been neglected. While this attitude has become natural for the features "gender", "ethnic origin", and "disability", the educational community still struggles with the aspect of "sexual orientation". Within the scope of educational laws to approach the interdisciplinary and equal portrayal of all forms of sexual orientation, mechanism of action of power relations in groups, prejudices, and discrimination are worked out. The focus is on the category of "sexual identity".					
	d discrimination are worked or	it. The focus is on the	category of "sexual i		
ces, an	d discrimination are worked or ed learning outcomes	it. The focus is on the	category of "sexual i		
Intende The stu to gend on-orie	ed learning outcomes Idents are aware of social and ider and discrimination issues a	ndividual forms of dis nd are able to transfe rdisciplinary take diff	scrimination by deali r this to the category	dentity".	
Intendent The stuto gend on-oried in the c	ed learning outcomes Idents are aware of social and ider and discrimination issues and the death of the death	ndividual forms of dis nd are able to transfe rdisciplinary take diff ucational contexts.	scrimination by deali r this to the category erent aspects of "sex	ng with different approaches of "sexual identity" in a solutiual identity" into consideration	
Intendent The stuto gend on-oried in the c	ed learning outcomes Idents are aware of social and ider and discrimination issues and the way. They are able to intempt to some and other educations.	ndividual forms of dis nd are able to transfe rdisciplinary take diff ucational contexts. act hours, language –	scrimination by deali r this to the category erent aspects of "sex - if other than Germa	ng with different approaches of "sexual identity" in a solutiual identity" into consideration	

ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 8 pages)

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 15. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

### Additional information Workload

#### Teaching cycle



Module title					Abbreviation
Methods for interaction in the classroom					43-LA-Intakt-Basis-121-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

KIK are holistic, student-centered, and action-oriented educational methods for the areas of (foreign) languages, communication, personal development, student interaction, interpersonal and intercultural competencies as well as team development. Minimalistic when it comes to preparation and directly assimilable to lessons, clearly structured techniques and settings train important key competencies such as creativity, spontaneity, and reactivity. They broaden strategies for action, flexibility considering different roles, and increase receptiveness, expressive motivation as well as expressive powers in communication. The learning-psychological optimal approaches to lessons enable students in specific action situations to experience communication and language in an individually, sensory, bodily, and emotionally direct way. Nonverbal and verbal warm-up exercises, different roles, and distancing techniques break up personal, cultural as well as linguistic barriers, providing shelter and stilling the fear of making mistakes. Sources comprise the linguistic dramaturgy (PDL) of the pedagogue Dr. Bernard Dufeu, Action Method Techniques from Jacob Levy Moreno's psychodrama and impromptu theater as well as further holistic techniques from the Relational Approach, Silent Way, sociometry, exercises from impromptu theater and the education of actors, activities from the area of team building as well as holistic, interactive exercises that were developed by Ingrid Ebert within the scope of her work with children, adolescent and adult education.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After the intact-basic module students are able to: - develop a pedagogical basic understanding of linguistic dramaturgy (e.g. PDL) - to fully name the basic and methodic principles of the above mentioned holistic educational techniques - to describe, instruct and implement the basic techniques of e.g. PDL, mirroring, duplicating, projection and warm-up exercises in a group- taking into consideration one of the techniques with warm-up exercises introduced in the basic module, to design a plan for a lesson that can be integrated into the ongoing learning material

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (maximum 5 pages) or b) presentations (approx. 3 individual contributions, approx. 10 minutes each)

Language of assessment: German or English

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 12. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

places to allocated by for as they become available.
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
<del></del>



\_.



Module title					Abbreviation
Methods for interaction in the classroom			om		43-LA-Intakt-Basis-131-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

KIK are holistic, student-centered, and action-oriented educational methods for the areas of (foreign) languages, communication, personal development, student interaction, interpersonal and intercultural competencies as well as team development. Minimalistic when it comes to preparation and directly assimilable to lessons, clearly structured techniques and settings train important key competencies such as creativity, spontaneity, and reactivity. They broaden strategies for action, flexibility considering different roles, and increase receptiveness, expressive motivation as well as expressive powers in communication. The learning-psychological optimal approaches to lessons enable students in specific action situations to experience communication and language in an individually, sensory, bodily, and emotionally direct way. Nonverbal and verbal warm-up exercises, different roles, and distancing techniques break up personal, cultural as well as linguistic barriers, providing shelter and stilling the fear of making mistakes. Sources comprise the linguistic dramaturgy (PDL) of the pedagogue Dr. Bernard Dufeu, Action Method Techniques from Jacob Levy Moreno's psychodrama and impromptu theater as well as further holistic techniques from the Relational Approach, Silent Way, sociometry, exercises from impromptu theater and the education of actors, activities from the area of team building as well as holistic, interactive exercises that were developed by Ingrid Ebert within the scope of her work with children, adolescent and adult education.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After the intact-basic module students are able to: - develop a pedagogical basic understanding of linguistic dramaturgy (e.g. PDL) - to fully name the basic and methodic principles of the above mentioned holistic educational techniques - to describe, instruct and implement the basic techniques of e.g. PDL, mirroring, duplicating, projection and warm-up exercises in a group- taking into consideration one of the techniques with warm-up exercises introduced in the basic module, to design a plan for a lesson that can be integrated into the ongoing learning material

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) Language of assessment: German or English

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 12. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information	
Workload	
Teaching cycle	



\_.



Module title					Abbreviation
Interactive Teaching Methods -basics class			class	-	43-LA-Intakt-EM-A-121-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Educatio			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
<b>ECTS</b>	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed		-	
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	nts				

KIK are holistic, student-centered, and action-oriented educational methods for the areas of (foreign) languages, communication, personal development, student interaction, interpersonal and intercultural competencies as well as team development. Minimalistic when it comes to preparation and directly assimilable to lessons, clearly structured techniques and settings train important key competencies such as creativity, spontaneity, and reactivity. They broaden strategies for action, flexibility considering different roles, and increase receptiveness, expressive motivation as well as expressive powers in communication. The learning-psychological optimal approaches to lessons enable students in specific action situations to experience communication and language in an individually, sensory, bodily, and emotionally direct way. Nonverbal and verbal warm-up exercises, different roles, and distancing techniques break up personal, cultural as well as linguistic barriers, providing shelter and stilling the fear of making mistakes. Sources comprise the linguistic dramaturgy (PDL) of the pedagogue Dr. Bernard Dufeu, Action Method Techniques from Jacob Levy Moreno's psychodrama and impromptu theater as well as further holistic techniques from the Relational Approach, Silent Way, sociometry, exercises from impromptu theater and the education of actors, activities from the area of team building as well as holistic, interactive exercises that were developed by Ingrid Ebert within the scope of her work with children, adolescent and adult education.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After the KIK extension module A students are able to: - to describe, instruct and implement further interactive and group dynamical, oral and written warm-up, intermediate and main exercises from linguistic dramaturgy in a group - taking into consideration one of the techniques with warm-up exercises introduced in the extension A, to design a plan for a lesson that can be integrated into the ongoing learning material

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (maximum 5 pages) or b) presentations (approx. 3 individual contributions, approx. 10 minutes each)

Language of assessment: German or English

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 12. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

#### **Teaching cycle**

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 126 / 157
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2012	



Module title				Abbreviation	
Interactive Teaching Methods - basics class			class		43-LA-Intakt-EM-A-131-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

KIK are holistic, student-centered, and action-oriented educational methods for the areas of (foreign) languages, communication, personal development, student interaction, interpersonal and intercultural competencies as well as team development. Minimalistic when it comes to preparation and directly assimilable to lessons, clearly structured techniques and settings train important key competencies such as creativity, spontaneity, and reactivity. They broaden strategies for action, flexibility considering different roles, and increase receptiveness, expressive motivation as well as expressive powers in communication. The learning-psychological optimal approaches to lessons enable students in specific action situations to experience communication and language in an individually, sensory, bodily, and emotionally direct way. Nonverbal and verbal warm-up exercises, different roles, and distancing techniques break up personal, cultural as well as linguistic barriers, providing shelter and stilling the fear of making mistakes. Sources comprise the linguistic dramaturgy (PDL) of the pedagogue Dr. Bernard Dufeu, Action Method Techniques from Jacob Levy Moreno's psychodrama and impromptu theater as well as further holistic techniques from the Relational Approach, Silent Way, sociometry, exercises from impromptu theater and the education of actors, activities from the area of team building as well as holistic, interactive exercises that were developed by Ingrid Ebert within the scope of her work with children, adolescent and adult education.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After the KIK extension module A students are able to: - to describe, instruct and implement further interactive and group dynamical, oral and written warm-up, intermediate and main exercises from linguistic dramaturgy in a group - taking into consideration one of the techniques with warm-up exercises introduced in the extension A. to design a plan for a lesson that can be integrated into the ongoing learning material

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) Language of assessment: German or English

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 12. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

## **Additional information** Workload **Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Interactive Teaching Methods - follow-up class			up class		43-LA-Intakt-EM-B-121-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level (		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

KIK are holistic, student-centered, and action-oriented educational methods for the areas of (foreign) languages, communication, personal development, student interaction, interpersonal and intercultural competencies as well as team development. Minimalistic when it comes to preparation and directly assimilable to lessons, clearly structured techniques and settings train important key competencies such as creativity, spontaneity, and reactivity. They broaden strategies for action, flexibility considering different roles, and increase receptiveness, expressive motivation as well as expressive powers in communication. The learning-psychological optimal approaches to lessons enable students in specific action situations to experience communication and language in an individually, sensory, bodily, and emotionally direct way. Nonverbal and verbal warm-up exercises, different roles, and distancing techniques break up personal, cultural as well as linguistic barriers, providing shelter and stilling the fear of making mistakes. Sources comprise the linguistic dramaturgy (PDL) of the pedagogue Dr. Bernard Dufeu, Action Method Techniques from Jacob Levy Moreno's psychodrama and impromptu theater as well as further holistic techniques from the Relational Approach, Silent Way, sociometry, exercises from impromptu theater and the education of actors, activities from the area of team building as well as holistic, interactive exercises that were developed by Ingrid Ebert within the scope of her work with children, adolescent and adult education.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After the KIK extension module B students are able to: - to describe, instruct and implement further interactive and group dynamical, oral and written warm-up, intermediate and main exercises from linguistic dramaturgy and other innovative approaches to teaching in a group - taking into consideration one of the techniques with warm-up exercises introduced in the extension A, to design a plan for a lesson that can be integrated into the ongoing learning material

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (maximum 5 pages) or b) presentations (approx. 3 individual contributions, approx. 10 minutes each)

Language of assessment: German or English

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 12. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# Additional information -Workload -Teaching cycle





Module title				Abbreviation	
Interactive Teaching Methods - follow-up class					43-LA-Intakt-EM-B-131-mo1
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	ıts				

KIK are holistic, student-centered, and action-oriented educational methods for the areas of (foreign) languages, communication, personal development, student interaction, interpersonal and intercultural competencies as well as team development. Minimalistic when it comes to preparation and directly assimilable to lessons, clearly structured techniques and settings train important key competencies such as creativity, spontaneity, and reactivity. They broaden strategies for action, flexibility considering different roles, and increase receptiveness, expressive motivation as well as expressive powers in communication. The learning-psychological optimal approaches to lessons enable students in specific action situations to experience communication and language in an individually, sensory, bodily, and emotionally direct way. Nonverbal and verbal warm-up exercises, different roles, and distancing techniques break up personal, cultural as well as linguistic barriers, providing shelter and stilling the fear of making mistakes. Sources comprise the linguistic dramaturgy (PDL) of the pedagogue Dr. Bernard Dufeu, Action Method Techniques from Jacob Levy Moreno's psychodrama and impromptu theater as well as further holistic techniques from the Relational Approach, Silent Way, sociometry, exercises from impromptu theater and the education of actors, activities from the area of team building as well as holistic, interactive exercises that were developed by Ingrid Ebert within the scope of her work with children, adolescent and adult education.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After the KIK extension module B students are able to: - to describe, instruct and implement further interactive and group dynamical, oral and written warm-up, intermediate and main exercises from linguistic dramaturgy and other innovative approaches to teaching in a group - taking into consideration one of the techniques with warm-up exercises introduced in the extension A, to design a plan for a lesson that can be integrated into the ongoing learning material

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) Language of assessment: German or English

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 12. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle





Module title					Abbreviation
Intercu	Intercultural competence				43-LA-IntKultK-122-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Professional School of Education (PS			Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

This module deals with the challenges of the pedagogical work in schools and educational institutions for adolescents against the background of different cultures and cultural standards. Particular emphasis is placed on the diversity of values and life styles, different world views and orientation patterns as well as different ways of thinking and living of adolescents. At the same time, the thematic emphases are dealt with under an intercultural point of view.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have knowledge about different facets and subject areas of intercultural (adolescent) work. In dealing with the diversity of cultures and cultural interpretive patterns they command over basic intercultural key competencies. With the help of practical exercises students can transfer their knowledge to situations of their own pedagogical actions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages)

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

# sters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Additional information - Workload - Teaching cycle - Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) --



Modul	Module title Abbreviation				
	Intercultural and interpersonal Skills - with Creativity and Spontaneity in Communication and Thinking  43-LA-IntSkills-CSCT-121-m01				
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
<b>ECTS</b>	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

This course sets out to give an insight into the different dimensions of emotional intelligence, spontaneity, creativity and imagination in communication and human interaction. Role theory as means of understanding social, interpersonal and intercultural interaction and its limits, Moreno's theories about spontaneity and creativity, his Action Method techniques, and the importance of 'warming-up' to access and unblock spontaneity and creativity will be explored theoretically and 'in action'. The participants will get to know a wide range of exercises tapping into their creative and imaginative sources to actively train flexible ways of behaviour, reaction and thinking that transcend and break up personal and cultural barriers. The course provides the teacher students at the same time with practical exercises and teaching methods to train these important key skills in a meaningful, structured and effective way in class.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Upon completing this seminar the students should be able to: - understand the dimensions and principles of emotional intelligence, creativity and imagination; - explain and evaluate role theory in developing and understanding flexible interpersonal and intercultural communication; - understand and explain the principles of the creative process; - define and explain Moreno's theories about spontaneity, creativity and 'warming-up'; - describe and apply methods for releasing creativity based on Moreno's Action Method techniques, Psychodrama, Sociometry and various other sources.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written elaboration of the design of a class (approx. 5 pages) or b) presentations (approx. 3 individual contributions, approx. 10 minutes each)

#### Allocation of places

Language of assessment: English

Number of places: 12. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

--

#### Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 133 / 157
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2012	



Modul		,		Abbreviation	
Intercultural and interpersonal Skills - with Creativity and Spontaneity in Com-43-LA-IntSkills-CSC					43-LA-IntSkills-CSCT-131-mo1
munica	ation ar	nd Thinking			
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

#### Contents

This course sets out to give an insight into the different dimensions of emotional intelligence, spontaneity, creativity and imagination in communication and human interaction. Role theory as means of understanding social, interpersonal and intercultural interaction and its limits, Moreno's theories about spontaneity and creativity, his Action Method techniques, and the importance of 'warming-up' to access and unblock spontaneity and creativity will be explored theoretically and 'in action'. The participants will get to know a wide range of exercises tapping into their creative and imaginative sources to actively train flexible ways of behaviour, reaction and thinking that transcend and break up personal and cultural barriers. The course provides the teacher students at the same time with practical exercises and teaching methods to train these important key skills in a meaningful, structured and effective way in class.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Upon completing this seminar the students should be able to: - understand the dimensions and principles of emotional intelligence, creativity and imagination; - explain and evaluate role theory in developing and understanding flexible interpersonal and intercultural communication; - understand and explain the principles of the creative process; - define and explain Moreno's theories about spontaneity, creativity and 'warming-up'; - describe and apply methods for releasing creativity based on Moreno's Action Method techniques, Psychodrama, Sociometry and various other sources.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) Language of assessment: English

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 12. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

# Additional information -Workload -Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Intercultural and interpersonal Skills - in Perception, Communication and Eng-				43-LA-IntSkills-PCE-121-mo1	
lish					
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

This course introduces the basic concepts of the term communication, the principles of interpersonal communication, and the most important process theory-models of communication. It also provides in-depth knowledge on the practices, principles, role and significance of perception in interpersonal and intercultural communication. Emphasis is placed on sensitizing participants to intercultural and interpersonal communication processes, recognizing potential problem areas and perceptual errors, acquiring skills and techniques to avoid misunderstandings, increasing empathy, and developing active listening skills. Extensive guided practice to experience the processes of communication and perception and to acquire flexible behaviour patterns and effective forms of interpersonal and intercultural interaction are given. Immediate and creative action methods, the principles of spontaneity, and holistic training techniques will help break up personal and cultural barriers and develop open attitudes and flexible behaviours. Thus, the course provides the students at the same time with practical exercises and teaching methods to train affective and behavioural learning targets and skills in an educational environment.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Upon completing this seminar the students should be able to: - understand the complexity of the term 'communication' and the principles of interpersonal communication, - outline the transactional process model of communication, including the aspects of communication they incorporate (e.g. codes, messages, the concept of noise, 'shared environments' etc.), - describe the role and significance of perception in interpersonal and intercultural communication (including one's own perception), - take the perspective of another person and member of another culture (empathy), - show flexible strategies of behaviour and communication in a variety of unknown and unexpected communicative situations, - know and apply a variety of holistic, interactive and student-centred teaching methods in class themselves as teachers to train the above skills.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written elaboration of the design of a class (approx. 5 pages) or b) presentations (approx. 3 individual contributions, approx. 10 minutes each)

Language of assessment: English

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 12. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and

places re-allocated by lot as they become available.
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle





Module title					Abbreviation
Intercultural and interpersonal Skills - in Perception, Communication and Eng-				43-LA-IntSkills-PCE-131-mo1	
lish					
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
<b>ECTS</b>	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

This course introduces the basic concepts of the term communication, the principles of interpersonal communication, and the most important process theory-models of communication. It also provides in-depth knowledge on the practices, principles, role and significance of perception in interpersonal and intercultural communication. Emphasis is placed on sensitizing participants to intercultural and interpersonal communication processes, recognizing potential problem areas and perceptual errors, acquiring skills and techniques to avoid misunderstandings, increasing empathy, and developing active listening skills. Extensive guided practice to experience the processes of communication and perception and to acquire flexible behaviour patterns and effective forms of interpersonal and intercultural interaction are given. Immediate and creative action methods, the principles of spontaneity, and holistic training techniques will help break up personal and cultural barriers and develop open attitudes and flexible behaviours. Thus, the course provides the students at the same time with practical exercises and teaching methods to train affective and behavioural learning targets and skills in an educational environment.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Upon completing this seminar the students should be able to: - understand the complexity of the term 'communication' and the principles of interpersonal communication, - outline the transactional process model of communication, including the aspects of communication they incorporate (e.g. codes, messages, the concept of noise, 'shared environments' etc.), - describe the role and significance of perception in interpersonal and intercultural communication (including one's own perception), - take the perspective of another person and member of another culture (empathy), - show flexible strategies of behaviour and communication in a variety of unknown and unexpected communicative situations, - know and apply a variety of holistic, interactive and student-centred teaching methods in class themselves as teachers to train the above skills.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) Language of assessment: English

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 12. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

	l .	,
Additional information		
Workload		
Teaching cycle		





Module	e title	"		Abbreviation	
Intercu	ıltural a	and interpersonal Skills -	d Delivering Spee-	43-LA-IntSkills-PDSp-121-mo1	
ches					,
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				
This co	This course provides instructions and practical training in preparation and delivery of speeches in a variety of				

This course provides instructions and practical training in preparation and delivery of speeches in a variety of contexts and to audiences with diverse cultural, educational and professional backgrounds and experience. Emphasis is placed on task and audience analysis, nonverbal aspects of communication when presenting, audience involvement, pre-speech preparation, structure and organisation of speeches. Aspects like the use of spontaneity, imagination and flexibility to adjust the presentation style when needed and to involve the audience are given special consideration and training. Employing a wide range of highly creative and holistic training techniques this seminar will actively explore these aspects of speaking and train an open, personal, flexible and spontaneous approach to presenting, thus developing a repertoire of styles and a diverse range of perspectives. The course provides the teacher students at the same time with practical exercises and teaching methods to train their pupils effective presentation skills across cultures in an educational environment.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Upon completing this seminar the students should be able to: - understand (public) presenting and speaking as a transactive process, - demonstrate an awareness of the importance of pre-speech preparation and post-speech appraisal, - show the capacity to analyse both task and audience and prepare the presentation or speech accordingly, - make effective us of the dynamics of spoken language including nonverbal as well as vocal aspects of communication, - know and apply a variety of holistic, interactive and student-centred teaching methods in class themselves as teachers to train the above skills.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written elaboration of the design of a class (approx. 5 pages) or b) presentations (approx. 3 individual contributions, approx. 10 minutes each)

Language of assessment: English

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 12. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### Additional information

--

#### Workload

--

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Intercultural and interpersonal Skills - when Presenting and Delivering Spee-				43-LA-IntSkills-PDSp-131-mo1	
ches					1 3
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Other prerequisit		Other prerequisites	i		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

This course provides instructions and practical training in preparation and delivery of speeches in a variety of contexts and to audiences with diverse cultural, educational and professional backgrounds and experience. Emphasis is placed on task and audience analysis, nonverbal aspects of communication when presenting, audience involvement, pre-speech preparation, structure and organisation of speeches. Aspects like the use of spontaneity, imagination and flexibility to adjust the presentation style when needed and to involve the audience are given special consideration and training. Employing a wide range of highly creative and holistic training techniques this seminar will actively explore these aspects of speaking and train an open, personal, flexible and spontaneous approach to presenting, thus developing a repertoire of styles and a diverse range of perspectives. The course provides the teacher students at the same time with practical exercises and teaching methods to train their pupils effective presentation skills across cultures in an educational environment.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Upon completing this seminar the students should be able to: - understand (public) presenting and speaking as a transactive process, - demonstrate an awareness of the importance of pre-speech preparation and post-speech appraisal, - show the capacity to analyse both task and audience and prepare the presentation or speech accordingly, - make effective us of the dynamics of spoken language including nonverbal as well as vocal aspects of communication, - know and apply a variety of holistic, interactive and student-centred teaching methods in class themselves as teachers to train the above skills.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) Language of assessment: English

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 12. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

### **Additional information** Workload **Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Teaching cycle

Modul					Abbreviation	
Comm	Communicative competence and teaching competence				43-LA-Komm-121-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	of Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	on (PSE) Centre for Teacher Training and Education arch (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conter	nts					
		on their own role as a tea ther; goal-oriented use o			time-management; Image of the methods.	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
interpl metho	ay of th ds, stud	eir role, the image of the	mselves and of the o	ther as well as an ap	and repertoire of methods. In the opropriate repertoire of media and scipline while taking into consi-	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S (no i	nforma	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)	
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
a) pres	entatio	n (approx. 45 minutes) o	r b) term paper (appr	ox. 5 pages)		
Allocat	tion of <sub>I</sub>	places				
Number of places: 15. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.						
Additional information						
Worklo	oad					



Modul	e title		Abbreviation					
Innova - speci		rning methods - teacher ects	43-LA-LLK-fach-122-mo1					
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by				
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)				Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)				
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only afte		ıpl. of module(s)				
3	(not)	not) successfully completed						
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites						
1 semester		undergraduate						
Contents								
Children and incident into delighte which may be the property of the property								

Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which desicnget especially for their subject. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Students broaden their subject specific methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (10 to 30 minutes) or c) presentation (10 to 30 minutes) or d) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or e) designing a seminar (approx. 45 minutes) or f) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or g) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or h) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or i) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: maximum 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and

### places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. **Additional information** Workload **Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



	title	Abbreviation					
	ve learning methods - te l schoolforms	43-LA-LLK-schul-122-mo1					
Module	coordinator	Module offered by					
head of	Professional School of Ed	lucation (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)				
ECTS 1	Method of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)				
3	ot) successfully completed						
Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites				
1 semest	ter undergraduate						
Contents							

Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which are designed espcially for their type of school. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Students broaden their type of school specific methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (10 to 30 minutes) or c) presentation (10 to 30 minutes) or d) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or e) designing a seminar (approx. 45 minutes) or f) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or g) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or h) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or i) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: maximum 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and ject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

## places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of sub-**Additional information** Workload **Teaching cycle Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation					
Innova		rning methods - teacher	43-LA-LLK-überfachl-122-mo1					
Module			Module offered by					
head o	f Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)				
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)					
3	(not)	ot) successfully completed						
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites					
1 semester		undergraduate						
Contents								

Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which are interdisciplinary. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Students broaden their methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (10 to 30 minutes) or c) presentation (10 to 30 minutes) or d) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or e) designing a seminar (approx. 45 minutes) or f) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or g) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or h) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or i) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: maximum 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

# places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Additional information - Workload - Teaching cycle - Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	Module title Abbreviation				
Learning through the arts - Teaching oriented research					43-LA-LTTA-Forsch-121-mo1
Module coordinator Module offered by					
head o	head of Professional School of Educati		ion (PSE)	n (PSE) Centre for Teacher Training and Educational arch (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed	43-LA-LTTA-Lernprax	(	
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

Not a new project, not an event, but a "rethinking" of classroom teaching. Information: about LTTA in general and about the cooperation with the Royal Conservatory of Toronto and Queens University: The teacher education program Learning Through the Arts", developed at Canada's Royal Conservatory of Music, has become the world's most comprehensive school initiative based on the arts. LTTA brings specially trained artists to schools, who cooperate with teachers to create lessons that cover learning material in an exciting and playful way. For example, pupils learn math through dancing, history via story-telling and the natural sciences through the fine arts. The artists and teachers form a three-year teaching partnership with the goal of teaching non artistic subjects, such as math, natural sciences, history, and languages, in a holistic fashion by adding a broad variety of art forms (music, dance, fine arts). LTTA offers schools a comprehensive implementation program that includes advanced vocational training, support in the classroom, models for integration of the curriculum as well as means for rating pupils and evaluating the program. Ongoing, high quality professional training for teachers, artists, principals, and lecturers at LTTA schools are at the center of the program's philosophy. Content of the module: "Learning through the arts" can be used at all types of schools and with all kinds of students. In the seminar, interconnections with the Bavarian curricula and own lesson plans for the major subjects are worked out. Areas of the sciences of teaching and learning, learning theories and results of brain research form a focal point of the theoretical part. Artist-teacher-cooperation leads to a changed understanding of learning culture. Besides the insights into the practical work, there will also be an elucidation about educational successes. In the seminar, students will get to know the work of LTTA at our schools and in other countries, while also analyzing and reflecting upon it. Some investigations from the LTTA model school can be realized. The participants of the seminar can also take part in events by LTTA, such as artists' training, teachers' further education as well as in teaching examples at our project schools.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students gained knowledge about teaching theories, are able to do immersed curricular work, to reprocess lessons methodically and can transfer the artistic experiences choreographically, sculpturally, musically etc to their subject area. They can confidently work in a team. Furthermore, through their own practical implementation, they have experienced a furthering of their teaching personality with an increased feeling of security when using artistic elements for the purpose of achieving cognitive curricular goals. Moreover, they gained knowledge about classroom teaching research and are able implement and analyze their own units and surveys.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) oral presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 6 pages) or b) designing a seminar (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 3 pages)

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: 30. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

# **Additional information**

--

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 145 / 157
	ta record Lehramt Grundschulen Freier Bereich - 2012	



Workload	
Teaching cycle	
Referred to in LPO I (examination regul	lations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom experience				43-LA-LTTA-Lernprax-121-mo1		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Educati		on (PSE) Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Rearch (ZfL)		Training and Educational Rese-		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

"Learning through the arts" can be used at all types of schools and with all kinds of pupils. In the seminar, interconnections with the Bavarian curricula and own lesson plans for the major subjects will be worked out. Areas of the sciences of teaching and learning, learning theories, and results of brain research form a focal point of the theoretical part. Artist-teacher-cooperation leads to a changed understanding of learning culture. Besides insights into practical work, there will also be an elucidation about educational successes. In the seminar, students will get to know the work of LTTA at our schools and in other countries, while also analyzing and reflecting upon it. The participants of the seminar can also take part in events by LTTA, such as artists' training, teachers' further education, as well as in teaching examples at our project schools.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students gained knowledge about teaching theories, are able to do immersed curricular work, to reprocess lessons methodically and can transfer the artistic experiences choreographically, sculpturally, musically etc to their subject area. They can confidently work in a team. Furthermore, through their own practical implementation, they have experienced a furthering of their teaching personality with an increased feeling of security when using artistic elements for the purpose of achieving cognitive curricular goals. Moreover, they gained knowledge about classroom teaching research and are able implement and analyze their own units and surveys.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) oral presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 6 pages) or b) designing a seminar (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 3 pages)

# **Allocation of places**

Number of places: 30. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

sterior i matting that the matter and places to allocated as they accome aranaster
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Employing media and interactive methods at school and in			ods at school and in	classrooms	43-LA-MedUnt-121-mo1	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Educati		on (PSE) Centre for Teacher Training and Educationa arch (ZfL)		Training and Educational Rese-		
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not) successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	ther prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
Basics of communication at school / educational work; task specification of a teacher; introduction to various (interactive) media and medial methods; their use and purposeful usage in the classroom; production of learning objects for the classroom.						
Intended learning outcomes						
The students know a broad variety of media and medial methods and are able to use them in the classroom purposefully. Through the use of interactive media they can lead the students to self-organized and independent						

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

learning and working. They can prepare their lessons effectively and support them with objects for learning in an

presentation (approx. 10 minutes, approx. 15 pages)

# **Allocation of places**

Number of places: 27. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

--

# Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Mento	ring: Te	each - support - take care			43-LA-Ment-121-mo1	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	f Profe	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-	
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s)						
3		successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
ties or hereby	order to reach clarity about their choice of studies. Depending on their needs, the students will either learn the basics of an effective time management during their studies, reflect their job choice on basis of their own abilities or improve their communicative skills and their competence in speaking in front of an audience. The focus hereby lies on evaluating their choice of studies as well as their own abilities in connection to their academic teaching studies.					
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
		know their own capabiliti They can also asses and	•		nent, career choice or communi-	
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)	
Ü (no iı	nforma	tion on SWS (weekly cont	tact hours) and cours	e language available	e)	
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-	
design	ing a so	eminar (approx. 45 minut	es) and portfolio (25	to 30 hours total)		
Allocat	ion of	places				
	-					
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	ad					
Teachi	Teaching cycle					
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes)		



Teaching cycle

Module	e title				Abbreviation
Practio	al work	experience in the class	room 1		43-LA-PraxUnt1-121-mo1
Modul	Module coordinator Module offered			Module offered by	
head o	f Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	con (PSE)  Centre for Teacher Training and Education (PSE)  arch (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conter	nts				
metho:	The students gain an insight into teaching practice. The focus lies on the conveyance of teaching methods and methods for individual advancement in the classroom. Through observations, coaching projects, internships or purposeful assignments inside or outside the classroom, the students have their own practical education and teaching experiences.				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
rentiat	ion. The	ey are familiar with conce	pts about profession	al action in the class	dividual advancement and diffe- sroom and about dealing with he- be applied in some cases.
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)
S (no i	nforma	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	e)
		sessment (type, scope, la			tion offered — if not every seme-
report	on prac	tical experiences (approx	x. 5 pages)		
Allocat	tion of <sub> </sub>	olaces			
with th	e same		sters, places will be		ct semesters. Among applicants aiting list will be maintained and
Additio	onal inf	ormation			
Worklo	ad				

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Practic	al worl	experience in the class	700M 2		43-LA-PraxUnt2-121-mo1
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Educati		on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)	
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on .	Module level	Other prerequisites		
2 semester undergraduate					
Conten	its				
			•		veryday school life and their

The module offers opportunities for practical experience in the classroom and everyday school life and their theoretical reflection. This way, didactic concepts, teaching methods or methods for individual advancement and differentiation are conveyed. Through observations, individual advancement projects, internships or purposeful assignments inside or outside the classroom the students gain their own practical education and teaching experiences.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are able to put theoretical approaches into practice in an activity-oriented fashion and reflect upon it in a theory-driven way. They are experienced in the application of concepts and models in the classroom or in individual advancement. They can attribute the direct learning behavior of students to the use of concepts and models and therefore apply those purposefully. They are able to employ different approaches according when explaining teaching material to pupils according to this pupil's individual needs and capabilities.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

report on practical experiences (approx. 10 pages)

# Allocation of places

Number of places: 30. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Self-assessment and career planning				43-LA-Self-121-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	her prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate		-		
Conter	nts					
Based on a number of working steps, students' own ideas and wishes concerning their careers and plans for their professional future are made more transparent. Besides contributions by the seminar supervisors, topics will be treated in depth via role playing games as well as group and individual work which focuses on determining individual strengths and weaknesses, self-presentation (replication of their self-perception and how others perceive them), and definition of goals (in life as well as their career, and the compatibility of both).						
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
their o dents t	wn goa to make	ls. A comparison of their e their first steps towards	self-perception and h improving their skill	now they are perceive s. These include thei	self-reflection in reference of ed by others enables the stu- r self-presentation as well as ra rompts the students to take me	

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

ningful steps towards an implementation of their career plans.

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

exercises (approx. 90 minutes)

# **Allocation of places**

Number of places: 15. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# Additional information

--

#### Workload

--

# Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--



Module title					Abbreviation
Transitions in the education system				-	43-LA-ÜBG-121-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	<u> </u>
head of Professional School of Education			on (PSE)	Centre for Teache arch (ZfL)	r Training and Educational Rese-
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	;	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
types o sition f	f schoo rom pro	ols. This concerns the tra eschool institutions to el	nsition from element ementary schools to	ary schools to seco	ion system and between differen ondary schools as well as the tran ability between different types of he concept of "transition" is here

# Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to put theoretical approaches of the concept "transition" holistically into practice and reflect upon practice theoretically. They are experienced at elaborating lesson concepts at the interface between the types of schools that flank a transition. They can attribute the different requirement profiles of specific lesson sequences and units to the transition matter and thus use them purposefully. In periods of teaching practice that take place in selected schools they can validate the theoretical knowledge practically.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

by theoretically elaborated, reflected critically, and practically implemented.

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 15 minutes) and term paper (approx. 5 pages)

# Allocation of places

Number of places: 20. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

sters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion					43-PrHF-LA-Inkl-122-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	thod of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)	
3	(not) s	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate			
Contents					

The students gain insights into the practice of working with children and teenagers in an inclusive context. Via practical training they observe, analyze, und reflect upon an inclusive setting in practice and familiarize themselves with concepts of a professionally dealing with heterogeneity. Methods for differentiation when dealing with an inclusive student body are tested.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are familiar with fundamental questions of inclusion. They name various challenges that inclusion creates for the individual, society, and school. They are able to take on different perspectives and points of view concerning inclusion and base their own position on this. They elaborate basic competences for dealing with students in inclusive lesson contexts.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (10 to 30 minutes) or c) presentation (10 to 30 minutes) or d) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or e) designing a seminar (approx. 45 minutes) or f) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or g) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or h) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or i) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

### Allocation of places

Number of places: maximum 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

# ject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Additional information -Workload -Teaching cycle -Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) --



Module title				Abbreviation	
Special Challenges to Teacher Education				•	43-PrHF-LA-SiKri-122-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ.			npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					
The students get an insight into the practice of dealing with crisis situations at school with a focus on case-rela-					

The students get an insight into the practice of dealing with crisis situations at school with a focus on case-related conversation and consulting competence. Future teachers are made aware of their perception of individual student crisis and learn when to consult which out-of-school institutions, if necessary.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have examined problems of children and teenagers in situations of crisis and realize when to contact which out-of-school institutions for help with certain special problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (10 to 30 minutes) or c) presentation (10 to 30 minutes) or d) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or e) designing a seminar (approx. 45 minutes) or f) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or g) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or h) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or i) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

#### Allocation of places

Number of places: maximum 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

# ject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Additional information - Workload - Teaching cycle - Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
School social work: focus on projects  43-Schul-SozPro-121-m					43-Schul-SozPro-121-mo1	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	sites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	Admission prerequisite to assessment: active practical participation.			
Conten	ts					
As a means of help for young people at school the youth welfare services offer fast and unbureaucratic help and/or cooperation with other areas. It is aimed at young people with severe social and pedagogical problems, who are dependent on support to overcome disadvantages or individual impairments. The module offers an insight into the tasks, structures and contents of an active youth or school social work and gives the students the opportunity to participate in the concrete pedagogical work with a professional focus on "projects", or to bring their own small projects to fruition.						
Intend	ed learı	ning outcomes				
The students have gained an insight into the diverse task areas of a teacher at the elvel of lower secondary education. They are experienced in carrying out projects of social school work and are able to use those as a basis for the development of their own pedagogical projects. They have furthered their own methodic competence and are able to use it purposefully, reflect upon it critically and broaden it independently.						
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)						
R (no ir	R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)					
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)						
a) project report (approx. 5 pages) or b) interview log (approx. 5 pages) or c) portfolio (approx. 5 pages)						
Allocation of places						
Number of places: 15. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.						
Additional information						
Worklo	Workload					

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

**Teaching cycle** 



Module title					Abbreviation
School social work: various Praxis. fields of activity					43-Schul-SozTF-121-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate		Admission prerequisite to assessment: active practical participation.			
Contents					
As a means of holp for young people at school the youth wolfare conjects offer fact and unburgalisatic holp and					

As a means of help for young people at school the youth welfare services offer fast and unbureaucratic help and/ or cooperation with other areas. It is aimed at young people with severe social and pedagogical problems, who are dependent on support to overcome disadvantages or individual impairments. The module offers an insight into the tasks, structures and contents of an active youth or social school work. In various areas of occupation, such as the "fostering of psychosocial competence" or the diverse tasks of networking the tasks of social school work are presented in their different aspects

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have gained insights into the diverse areas of responsibility of social school work. Because of their focus on "psychosocial competences" they are experienced in the application of psychosocial methods of the social school workers and are able to choose and apply them adequately, reflect upon them critically and broaden them independently. Alternatively, with the focus on "networking", the students have basic knowledge about institutions and some experience in committees, and are familiar with tasks, competence and procedures in social school work and are thus able to coordinate the different requirements.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) project report (approx. 5 pages) or b) interview log (approx. 5 pages) or c) portfolio (approx. 5 pages)

# Allocation of places

# Number of places: 10. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available (2 deadlines). Additional information - Workload - Teaching cycle - Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)